

Project EASI/ED Logical Data Model Document

Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
1. INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Overview	1-1
1.2 Document Purpose	1-1
1.3 Background	1-1
1.4 Relationship to Other Documents	1-2
1.5 Document Organization	1-3
2. DATA MODELING CONCEPTS	2-1
2.1 Data Modeling	2-1
2.1.1 Attributes	2-1
2.1.2 Entity Types	2-1
2.1.3 Relationships	2-4
2.1.4 Subject Areas	2-5
2.2 Composer CASE Tool Considerations	2-5
3. LOGICAL DATA MODEL TECHNICAL APPROACH	3-1
3.1 Purpose	3-1
3.2 Operating Environment	3-1
3.3 LDM Development	3-1
4. PROJECT EASI/ED LOGICAL DATA MODEL	4-1
4.1 Project EASI/ED Logical Data Model Overview	4-1
4.1.1 Project EASI/ED Data Model List	4-2
4.1.2 Access Rights	4-27
4.2 Project EASI/ED Subject Area Views	4-29
4.3 AID Subject Area	4-32
4.4 AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS Subject Area	4-128
4.5 AID_APPLICATIONS Subject Area	4-157
4.6 AID_ORGANIZATIONS Subject Area	4-218
4.7 AID_PROGRAMS Subject Area	4-303
4.8 CUSTOMER_SERVICE_RELATED Subject Areas	4-360
4.9 LEDGERS Subject Area	4-381
4.10 ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS Subject Area	4-393
4.11 PACKAGES Subject Area	4-437
4.12 PARTICIPANTS Subject Area	4-444
4.13 PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS Subject Area	4-578
4.14 PROMISSORY_NOTES Subject Area	4-589
4.15 RESOURCES Subject Area	4-601
4.16 SCHOOLS Subject Area	4-612

Appendix A:	Acronyms and Definitions
Appendix B:	Requirement Mappings
Appendix C:	References
Appendix D:	Open Issues
Appendix E:	Project EASI/ED Data Modeling Standards
Appendix F:	Volumetrics

Project EASI/ED

Logical Data Model Document

Table of Exhibits

	<i><u>Page</u></i>
Exhibit 2-1: LDM Key Attributes.....	2-2
Exhibit 2-2: Characteristic and Kernel Entity Types.....	2-2
Exhibit 2-3: An Associative Entity Type	2-3
Exhibit 2-4: Supertype and Subtype Entity Types.....	2-3
Exhibit 2-5: Cardinality and Optionality	2-4
Exhibit 3-1: LDM Development Steps.....	3-1
Exhibit 4-1: Subject Area Diagram	4-2
Exhibit 4-2: AID Subject Area Diagram.....	4-34
Exhibit 4-3: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS Subject Area Diagram.....	4-129
Exhibit 4-4: AID_APPLICATIONS Subject Area Diagram.....	4-158
Exhibit 4-5: AID_ORGANIZATIONS Subject Area Diagram.....	4-220
Exhibit 4-6: AID_PROGRAMS Subject Area Diagram	4-304
Exhibit 4-7: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_RELATED Subject Areas Diagram	4-361
Exhibit 4-8: LEDGERS Subject Area Diagram	4-382
Exhibit 4-9: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS Subject Area Diagram	4-394
Exhibit 4-10: PACKAGES Subject Area Diagram	4-438
Exhibit 4-11: PARTICIPANTS Subject Area Diagram.....	4-446
Exhibit 4-12: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS Subject Area Diagram	4-579
Exhibit 4-13: PROMISSORY_NOTES Subject Area Diagram	4-590
Exhibit 4-14: RESOURCES Subject Area Diagram.....	4-602
Exhibit 4-15: SCHOOLS Subject Area Diagram	4-614

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. INTRODUCTION

This section provides an overview of the *Project EASI/ED (Easy Access for Students and Institutions/US Department of Education) Logical Data Model Document (LDMD)*. It describes the document's purpose, provides background relating to the development of the Project EASI/ED Logical Data Model (LDM), identifies and explains the LDM relationship to other documents, and explains the *LDMD* organization.

1.1 Overview

Project EASI is a joint effort by ED and members of the external postsecondary education community to define and implement a customer-focused "system" to support postsecondary education. The Project EASI vision encompasses the entire postsecondary education community and its current customers. This includes prospective students, families, students, borrowers, schools, lenders, secondary markets, servicers, guarantors, state agencies, ED, professional organizations, and external organizations that may wish to share appropriate information (e.g., employers, financial counselors). Project EASI/ED encompasses ED's internal areas of responsibility as they relate to the overall vision, as well as ED's interactions with the postsecondary education community.

1.2 Document Purpose

The purpose of the *LDMD* is to deliver the Project EASI/ED LDM. The LDM defines the data required for Project EASI/ED to the attribute level, and identifies relationships among the required data. The LDM presents the data needed to support the functional and data requirements identified in the *Project EASI/ED Business Area Requirements Document (BARD) version 1.0*, and additional requirements identified and published in the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 2.0*.

1.3 Background

The Project EASI Core Team, a group of ED and postsecondary education community representatives, began work in January 1995 to define a vision for Project EASI. Through the latter half of 1996, Project EASI Core Team members worked closely with ED and postsecondary education representatives to document, at the highest level, the overall Project EASI vision. In January 1997, the *Project EASI Concept Document* established a shared understanding of the Project EASI concept among the organizations and individuals involved in Project EASI.

In late December 1996, Project EASI/ED was initiated with the beginning of the definition phase of the system development life cycle. The early stages of this phase encompassed the identification of functional and data requirements for EASI/ED. The resulting *Project EASI/ED Business Area Requirements Document (BARD) version 1.0*, published on July 1, 1997, identified the high-level functional and kernel entity type requirements for the project.

Following completion of the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 1.0*, Project EASI/ED continued through the definition phase by completing the activities listed below.

- Development of an LDM that represents the data required at the enterprise level.

- Identification and definition of internal and external interface requirements between systems.
- Assessment of whether the requirements of each system are best met through on-line or batch processing.
- Identification of physical access requirements for user access to each application system.
- Identification of candidate Title IV systems for reuse of existing application software, data, or business rules.
- Identification of candidate Title IV systems for implementation through commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) software.

The *Project EASI/ED Application Services Definition Document (ASDD) version 1.0* was published concurrently with the *Project EASI/ED LDMD version 1.0*. Together, these documents detailed the results of the definition phase activities listed above.

In mid August 1998, the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 2.0* was published to document the additional requirements identified during the definition phase. The *Project EASI/ED ASDD version 2.0* and the *Project EASI/ED LDMD version 2.0* reflect these changes.

1.4 Relationship to Other Documents

Related documents that preceded the *Project EASI/ED LDMD version 2.0* are listed below in chronological order.

- *Project EASI Concept Document*, January 1997, was the baseline of the Project EASI/ED vision.
- *Project EASI/ED Business Area Requirements Document (BARD)*, version 1.0, July 1997, identified the high-level functional and kernel entity type requirements for the project.
- *Project EASI/ED Technical Vision and Target Architecture (TVTA)*, September 1997, presented the baseline framework technical architecture for the Project EASI/ED system.
- *Project EASI/ED Subject Area Definition Report (SADR)*, October 1997, identified the subject areas, entity types, and attributes required for the Project EASI/ED LDM.
- *Project EASI/ED Subsystem Definition Report (SDR)*, October 1997, developed in conjunction with the *SADR* and defined the initial interactions of processes with data.
- *Project EASI/ED Logical Data Model Document (LDMD) version 1.0*, May 1998, represents the subject areas, entity types, relationships, attributes and associated metadata required by the Project EASI/ED system.
- *Project EASI/ED Application Services Definition Document (ASDD) version 1.0*, May 1998, developed in conjunction with the *Project EASI/ED LDMD*, defines the internal and external interface requirements between systems.

- *Project EASI/ED Common Operating Environment Document (COE) Document*, July 1998, defines the architecture services expected to comprise EASI/ED, and identifies the standards with which any EASI/ED implementation must comply.
- *Project EASI/ED Data Standards Comparison Matrix*, August 1998, compared attributes from the *Project EASI/ED LDMD version 1.0* to data elements from four data standards.
- *Project EASI/ED Business Area Requirements Document (BARD) version 2.0*, August 1998, updated the Project EASI/ED requirements and replaced the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 1.0*.
- *Project EASI/ED Application Services Definition Document (ASDD) version 2.0*, October 1998, defines the internal and external interface requirements between systems and reflects updates to the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 2.0*.

1.5 Document Organization

The remainder of the *Project EASI/ED LDMD* comprises the sections described below.

- **Section 2 - Data Modeling Concepts.** Gives the audience an improved understanding of the LDM by presenting fundamental data modeling concepts and listing Composer CASE tool considerations.
- **Section 3 - Logical Data Model Technical Approach.** Describes the technical environment and technical approach used to gather and model data for the LDM.
- **Section 4 - Project EASI/ED Logical Data Model.** Presents the attributes, entity types, relationships, and subject areas of the LDM.
- **Appendix A - Acronyms and Definitions.** Lists the acronyms and definitions used within this document.
- **Appendix B - Requirement Mappings.** Provides a list of entity types mapped to the Project EASI/ED data requirements, and a list of JIG sessions mapped to the Project EASI/ED requirements.
- **Appendix C - References.** Cites the principal references used in developing the *Project EASI/ED LDMD*.
- **Appendix D - Open Issues.** Presents open Project EASI/ED issues related to the LDM.
- **Appendix E - Project EASI/ED Data Modeling Standards.** Provides the Project EASI/ED data modeling standards used to develop the *LDMD*.
- **Appendix F - Volumetrics.** Provides the key entity type volume estimates for the Logical Data Model.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

2. DATA MODELING CONCEPTS

The purpose of this section is to give the audience an improved understanding of the Project EASI/ED LDM by presenting fundamental data modeling concepts and listing some Composer CASE tool considerations.

2.1 Data Modeling

Data modeling is a technique used to analyze a business or organization to define the data needed for its operation. A data model represents the shared data that is required by an organization, provides a structured means to communicate information requirements for a system to support the organization, and is the foundation of an enterprise-wide data standardization program. The data model components collectively describe the information required by the functional business processes.

The information must be uniformly and consistently collected, managed, controlled, and used by various business activities to accomplish their missions. The iterative process of developing normalized data models defines a non-redundant set of data structures that support and enforce the information needs of the enterprise. A data model identifies and defines the components of information — attributes, entity types, relationships between entity types, and subject areas. The data modeling components used in the LDM are detailed in the subsections listed below. The standards used to develop the LDM are listed in Appendix E: Project EASI/ED Data Modeling Standards.

2.1.1 Attributes

Attributes are the most basic component of information in a data model. They maintain one “atomic” fact, characteristic, or property about a person, place, thing, event or concept that is of interest to the organization and about which data is kept (e.g., a participant’s birth date, last name, or gender). Example attributes from the LDM include BIRTH_DATE, GENDER_CAT, and PARTICIPANT_ID. Groups of related attributes combine to form and identify another data modeling component known as the **Entity Type**.

2.1.2 Entity Types

Entity types are collections of attributes that fully describe a person, place, thing, event or concept that is of interest to the organization and about which data is kept (e.g., participants, financial aid, aid organizations, schools). An example of an entity type in the LDM is PARTICIPANT (formed in part by the example LDM attributes listed in Subsection 2.1.1). Entity types in a data model are uniquely identified by their **primary key**.

The **primary key** may be a single attribute or a concatenation of attributes, all of which are required to achieve unique identification of the entity type. All entity types must have a primary key to uniquely identify each occurrence of the entity type. For example, the attribute PARTICIPANT_ID serves as the primary key for the PARTICIPANT entity type in the LDM, while the attribute BIRTH_DATE would be a non-key attribute. Please see **Exhibit 2-1: LDM Key Attributes** for a graphical representation of the example.

A second form of data modeling key is the **foreign key**. If a specific connection or relationship exists between two entity types, the attributes forming the primary key of the parent entity type become foreign

key attributes of the child entity. All foreign keys are followed by the letters “FK” in parentheses. All attributes that are not part of a key in an entity type are called non-key attributes.

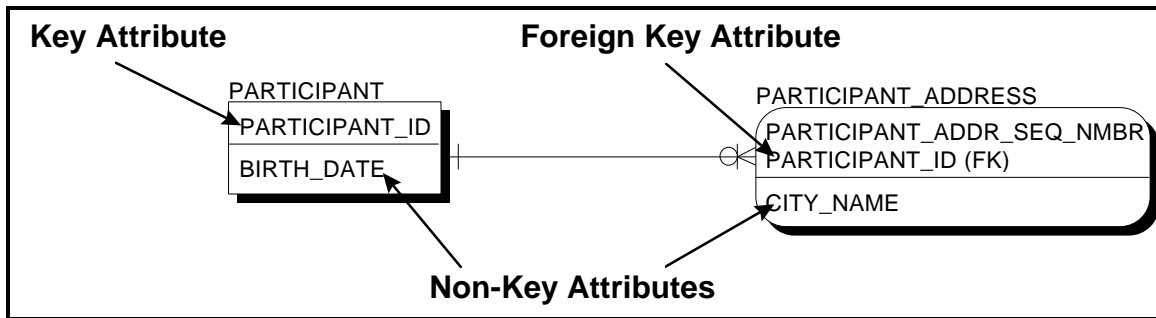


Exhibit 2-1: LDM Key Attributes

The common varieties of data modeling entity types include **kernel**, **characteristic**, **associative**, and **super/subtype** entity types. **Kernel** entity types represent a business object that can be identified independently of other entity types. PARTICIPANT, SCHOOL, and AID_ORGANIZATION are examples of kernel entity types in the LDM.

Characteristic entity types describe, (i.e., are characteristics of) and are dependent on, kernel entity types. For example, one participant may be described as having many addresses (e.g., home, office, or school). Kernel entity types exist with characteristic entity types in parent-child relationships; kernel entity types being the parents and the characteristic entity type being the children. Please see **Exhibit 2-2: Characteristic and Kernel Entity Types** for a graphical representation of an example characteristic entity type.

A characteristic entity type name is generally a noun and often includes the parent’s name as a modifier. Examples of characteristic entity types in the LDM are PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS, PARTICIPANT_NAME, and PARTICIPANT_INCOME.

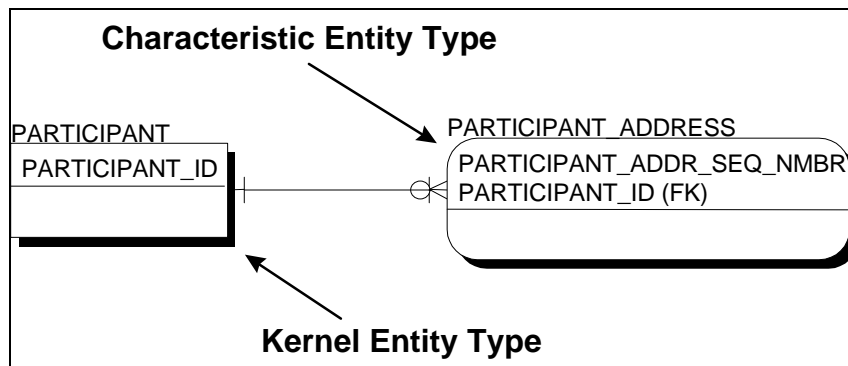


Exhibit 2-2: Characteristic and Kernel Entity Types

Associative entity types are formed by the association or intersection of two or more other entity types. An associative entity type is used to resolve a many-to-many relationship to be represented as one-to-many relationships (refer to Subsection 2.1.3 for an explanation of relationships.). Please see **Exhibit 2-3: An Associative Entity Type** for a graphical representation of an associative entity type. Examples of associative entity types in the LDM include CASE_COMMUNICATION and RESPONSE.

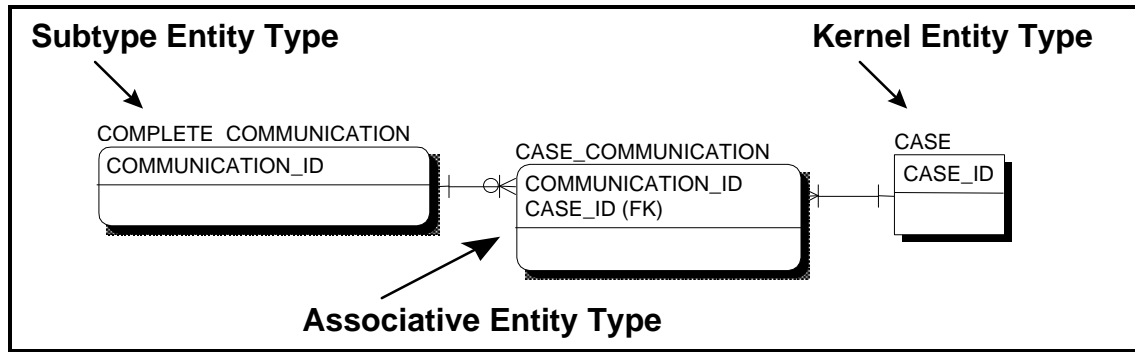


Exhibit 2-3: An Associative Entity Type

Subtype (category) entity types exist in entity type hierarchies. In a subtype hierarchy, a generalized entity type called the **supertype** (generic) entity type is categorized into mutually exclusive subtypes. The subtypes are categorized by an attribute that serves as a discriminator. For example, the supertype entity **COMMUNICATION** can be divided into the subtypes **COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION** and **INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION**. The discriminator in this hierarchy is the attribute **COMPL_IND**. Please see **Exhibit 2-4: Supertype and Subtype Entity Types** for a graphical representation of this hierarchy of entities. Note that a subtype connection is not a relationship, e.g., an occurrence of the **COMMUNICATION** entity is also an occurrence of one of the subtypes. For example, a **COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION** is a **COMMUNICATION**.

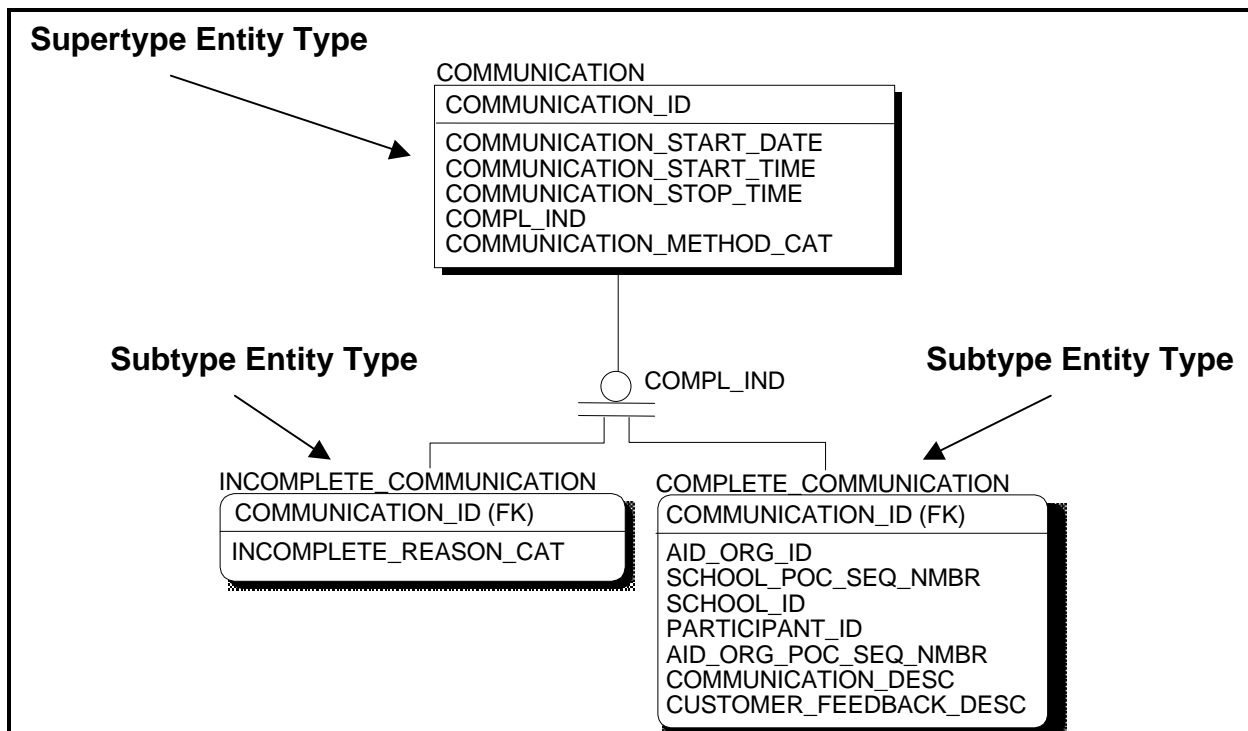


Exhibit 2-4: Supertype and Subtype Entity Types

2.1.3 Relationships

A **relationship** is an association between two entity types expressing a connection between them that is of importance to the business. Typically, relationships can be described in terms of verbs. Since entity types are nouns, a short sentence can be constructed using one entity (noun) as the subject and the other as the object with the verb (relationship) in the middle. For example, a PARTICIPANT USES a PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS; or a PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS IS_USED_BY a PARTICIPANT. PARTICIPANT and PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS are the entity type names and USES/IS_USED_BY are the relationship names. Relationships are represented in the data model using a line connecting the two related entity types. Please see **Exhibit 2-5: Cardinality and Optionality** for a graphical representation of a relationship. Two important characteristics of relationships are **optionality** and **cardinality**.

The **optionality** identifies whether a relationship must exist (is mandatory) or may exist (is optional) at the instance when an occurrence of an entity is created, (e.g., if a PARTICIPANT must relate to a PARTICIPANT_NAME when it is created, then the relationship is mandatory). If a PARTICIPANT can be created without referencing a PARTICIPANT_NAME, the relationship is optional and is marked with an "O". The optionality symbol is placed at the end of the relationship opposite from the entity being created. Two separate optionality symbols are required -- one at each end of the relationship line so that optionality is explained for both members of the relationship.

The **cardinality** marking on a relationship identifies whether one or many occurrences of an entity may exist for each occurrence of the related entity. A "crow's foot" at the end of the relationship means that many occurrences of that entity can relate to a single occurrence of the entity at the other end of the relationship. A straight line (without the crow's foot) means that a maximum of one entity occurrence may exist for a single occurrence of the related entity. Thus a relationship may have one of the following cardinalities:

- One-to-one;
- One-to-many; or
- Many-to-many.

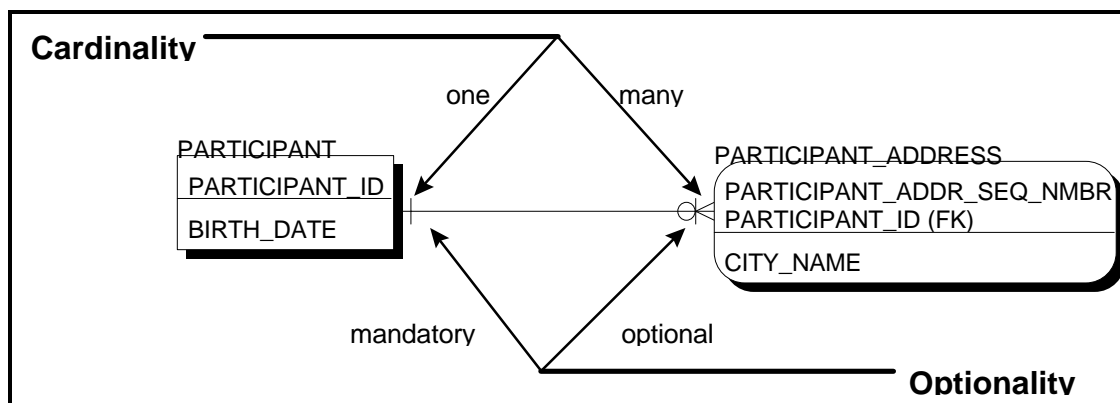


Exhibit 2-5: Cardinality and Optionality

The most common type of relationship is one-to-many (e.g., a PARTICIPANT can have one or many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS). In the context of one-to-many relationships, the terms parent and child are often used to refer to the entity types at the one-end and at the many-end of the relationship, respectively. One-to-one relationships are relatively uncommon. An example of this type would be one DRIVER holds one DRIVER'S LICENSE. Many-to-many relationships are “unresolved” and require that one associative entity type and two one-to-many relationships be introduced to resolve the relationship.

2.1.4 Subject Areas

A subject area is a logical collection of entity types based on a major resource of an enterprise. A subject area consists of a cohesive set of entity types that are used by common business activities. This cohesive set of entity types contains one kernel entity type that forms the “back bone” of that subject area. The subject area boundaries are derived by understanding data dependencies, so that logical groupings of data entity types can be identified. Subject areas in a data model structure are established to focus attention at a higher level than entity types. Finally, they make the data model easier to understand, by allowing the reviewer to focus on specific sections of the data model without being overwhelmed by the details of the entire diagram. Examples of subject areas in the LDM include AID_APPLICATIONS, AID_PROGRAMS, and PACKAGES.

2.2 Composer CASE Tool Considerations

ED selected Composer by IEF as the integrated CASE tool to document the LDM. Like most CASE tools, Composer enforces some data modeling rules automatically in order to minimize the number of data modeling objects that contain errors. Those Composer rules are provided below.

Rules for Attributes

- An attribute describes exactly one entity type.
- An attribute must have, at most, one value for any entity occurrence of the entity type it describes.
- An attribute must not have attributes of its own.
- An optional attribute may not participate in an identifier.
- The initial value of an attribute that participates in an identifier may not be changed.
- A derived attribute may not participate in an identifier.

Rules for Entity Types

- Each entity described by an entity type must be uniquely identifiable.
- An entity type must have at least one attribute or two relationships.

- An entity type must participate in at least one relationship.
- An entity type is part of one, and only one subject area.

Rules for Identifiers

- An identifier must uniquely identify an occurrence of an entity.
- An optional relationship membership may not participate in an identifier.
- A transferable relationship membership may not participate in an identifier.
- A relationship membership that is involved in a mutually exclusive set may not participate in an identifier.
- The initial value of an attribute that participates in an identifier may not be changed.
- An optional attribute may not participate in an identifier.
- A derived attribute may not participate in an identifier.

Rules for Relationships

- Each relationship associates one or two entity types, and depicts a pairing between exactly two entity types.
- A relationship must not have attributes.
- An optional relationship membership may not participate in an identifier.
- A relationship membership with a cardinality of “many” may not participate in an identifier.
- A transferable relationship membership may not participate in an identifier.
- A relationship membership that is involved in a mutually exclusive set may not participate in an identifier.

Rules for Subject Areas

- A lowest level subject area should decompose into at least one entity type.
- Each entity type within a subject area should be related to at least one other entity type in the same subject area.
- An entity type may be related to an entity type in a different subject area..

3. LOGICAL DATA MODEL TECHNICAL APPROACH

3.1 Purpose

This section describes the Project EASI/ED LDM technical environment and technical approach. The technical environment highlights the tools used to maintain the LDM. The technical approach outlines the method used for initial LDM development, and integration of new data requirements and data elements, while maintaining LDM stability.

3.2 Operating Environment

LDM details were documented in the Composer CASE tool. For presentation purposes, LDM diagrams were produced in the ERwin CASE tool. When referencing specific details, the Composer model is considered the LDM control version. For information regarding model standards used in the CASE tools, refer to Appendix E: Project EASI/ED Data Modeling Standards.

3.3 LDM Development

The development of the LDM is described in the steps outlined below. For a graphical representation of the development, please refer to **Exhibit 3-1: LDM Development Steps**.

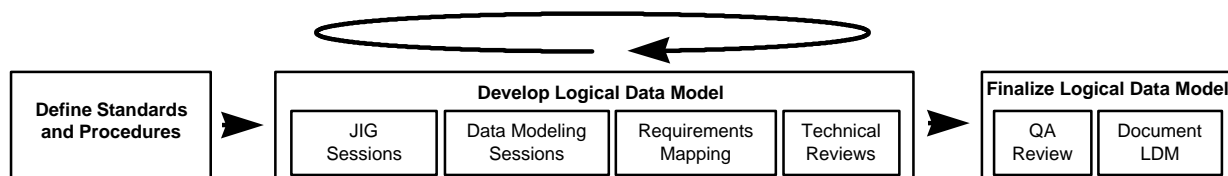


Exhibit 3-1: LDM Development Steps

Step 1 - Define Standards and Procedures

To ensure LDM consistency and track all changes to the LDM, standards and procedures were defined that guided the data modeling effort. The Project EASI/ED Data Modeling Standards were defined to enforce standards and guidelines for LDM creation and maintenance. In addition, specific naming standards covering abbreviations and acronyms were defined for the LDM. Procedures were written to govern data modeling preparation, data modeling sessions, quality assurance checks, and Composer configuration maintenance.

Step 2 - Develop Logical Data Model

Using the Project EASI/ED Entity-Relationship Diagram (ERD) from the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 1.0* as a starting point, all subject areas, associated entity types, attributes, and relationships were defined to consider ED business terms and ensure a consistent level of detail. The result of this definition is the fully attributed Project EASI/ED LDM.

While developing the LDM, an iterative process was followed to gather information regarding new data requirements, definitions, and supporting detail. As this information was collected it was modeled in the LDM, and results were confirmed. This iterative process is outlined in the following steps.

Step 2.1 - Participate in Joint Information Gathering Sessions

Joint Information Gathering (JIG) sessions were conducted with representatives of ED and the external postsecondary education community. At each session, information was gathered regarding the attributes and entity types that constitute information flows between Project EASI/ED processes and external entities. Information about each attribute was also documented during these sessions. This information gathering was the basis of all data modeling session input.

Forty-two JIG sessions were conducted between October 1997 and February 1998 at several locations nationwide. For more detailed information about the specific JIGs, the meeting dates, or the attendees to each JIG session, refer to Appendix C: References.

Step 2.2 - Conduct Data Modeling Sessions

Using information gathered through the JIGs, the LDM team conducted data modeling sessions to incrementally develop the Project EASI/ED LDM. Through these sessions, the team reviewed information identified as belonging in the LDM to ensure that metadata (i.e., information describing the attribute) was complete, consistent, and compatible with Project EASI/ED LDM objectives. One of the objectives was to minimize redundancy and eliminate update anomalies by normalizing the data in the model. During the data modeling sessions, the team also:

- Identified any deviations from the modeling standards and followed-up with JIG session attendees to obtain missing information;
- Checked each component of the LDM for consistency, compliance, and fit;
- Identified new data requirements stemming from JIG sessions; and
- Ensured that each entity type fulfills one or more data requirements.

Step 2.3. - Update Project EASI/ED Data Requirements and Mapping

The mappings between the Project EASI/ED LDM, the data requirements, and the source of each requirement were reviewed and updated as new entity types were added to the model. In some instances, a new or more detailed data requirement was added. Each entity type introduced into the LDM was mapped with the applicable data requirement.

Step 2.4. - Present Client Technical Reviews

Results of information gathering and modeling sessions were reviewed approximately every 6 weeks. The purpose of the Technical Reviews was to ensure the accuracy and completeness of the JIG session results, and to provide resolutions or recommendations regarding identified issues. Technical Review attendees were a representative group of managers and decision makers from ED and the external community.

Step 3 - Finalize Logical Data Model

When the iterative cycle of information gathering, modeling, and confirmation was complete, the Project EASI/ED LDM was finalized. At this point, the LDM included all subject areas, entity types, and attributes required to support functionality described in the *Project EASI/ED BARD version 1.0*. Specific model content is presented in Section 4 of this document.

Step 3.1 - Conduct Quality Assurance Review

An in-house structured walk-through of the LDM was conducted to ensure consistency and quality. Model detail was extracted and thoroughly checked against defined standards by a team of reviewers familiar with the LDM. The metadata was compared to accepted LDM modeling conventions, the Project EASI/ED Data Modeling Standards, and requirements imposed by the Composer CASE tool. Pre- and post-review “snapshots” of the LDM metadata were produced and kept for tracking purposes.

Step 3.2 - Develop Logical Data Model Document

The Project EASI/ED LDM was documented and delivered in the *Project EASI/ED LDMD version 1.0*.

The team repeated steps 2 – 3 to create the *Project EASI/ED LDMD version 2.0*. The updates were based primarily on input from the *Project EASI/ED Data Standards Comparison Matrix* and the *Project EASI/ED ASDD version 2.0*.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4. PROJECT EASI/ED LOGICAL DATA MODEL

This section presents the Project EASI/ED LDM using a high-level overview of the LDM, including global information regarding access rights, followed by detailed subject area views.

4.1 Project EASI/ED Logical Data Model Overview

The Project EASI/ED LDM comprises the following 16 subject areas and is graphically represented in **Exhibit 4-1: Subject Area Diagram**.

- AID
- AID ACCOUNT TRANSACTIONS
- AID APPLICATIONS
- AID ORGANIZATIONS
- AID PROGRAMS
- CASES*
- COMMUNICATIONS*
- CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES**
- LEDGERS
- ORGANIZATION REVIEWS
- PACKAGES
- PARTICIPANTS
- PROGRAM MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTS
- PROMISSORY NOTES
- RESOURCES
- SCHOOLS

A complete list of all objects contained in the data model is provided in subsection 4.1.1.

* For the purpose of clarity, these subject areas are presented together under the heading CUSTOMER SERVICE RELATED Subject Areas.

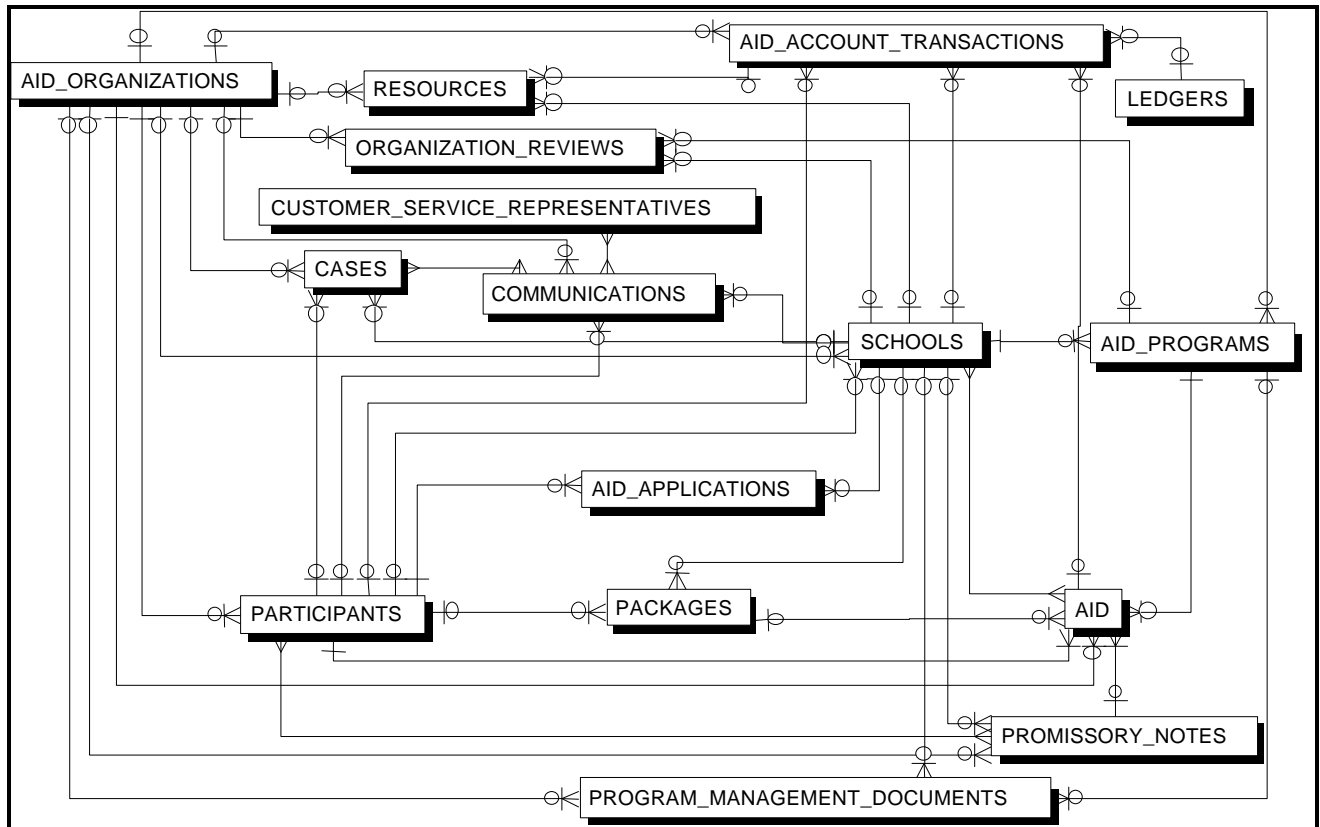


Exhibit 4-1: Subject Area Diagram 4.1.1 Project EASI/ED Data Model List

The Project EASI/ED Data Model List provides a list of all data objects contained in the Project EASI/ED LDM. This data model list, generated by Composer, alphabetically presents all entity types, attributes, and relationships by subject area. It provides the following information:

- Subject areas
- Entity types contained within the subject areas
- Attributes for the entity types
- Relationships between entity types

Project EASI/ED LDM Data Model List

Type	Name
Subject Area	-- EASI_INTEGRATION_PHASE_OCT 30
Subject Area	-- AID
Entity Type	-- AID
Attribute	I AID_ID (Text, 30, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	DOJ_JUDGMENT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DOJ_JUDGMENT_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DOJ_JUDGMENT_INTEREST_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DOJ_JUDGMENT_EXPIRE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ADD_ON_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ORIGNT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	NEED_BASED_CONFIRM_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	LITIGATION_RECMD_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_APRV_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_CERT_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_PERIOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_PERIOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_COUNSEL_PKG_SENT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_COUNSEL_COMPL_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_COUNSEL_MSG_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ORIGNT_AID_AMT (Number, 7, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	BOOKED_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	Always NAMES One or More AID_PARTICIPANT
Relationship	Sometimes IS_HELD_BY One or More AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Relationship	Sometimes IS_INCLUDED_IN One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship	Sometimes IS_A_COMPONENT_OF One PACKAGE
Relationship	Sometimes POSTS One or More AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One SCHOOL
Relationship	Always HOLDS One or More AID_STATUS
Relationship	Sometimes FOLLOWS One or More AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Relationship	Sometimes IS_CONSOLIDATED_BY One or More AID_CONSOLIDATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_CONSOLIDATED_BY_1 One or More
Relationship	Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Relationship	Sometimes IS_REDUCED_BY One or More AID_DISCHARGE
Relationship	Sometimes IS_DESCRIBED_BY One or More AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Relationship	Sometimes IS_COLLECTED_BY One or More AID_COLLECTION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH One PROMISSORY_NOTE
Entity Type	-- AID BILLING METHOD
Attribute	I BILL_METHOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	BILL_METHOD_CAT (Text, 11, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	BILL_METHOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_LISTED_ON One AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Entity Type	-- AID CHANGE REQUEST STATUS
Attribute	I AID_CHANGE_REQST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	REQST_STAT_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	REQST_STAT_CAT (Text, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_STATE_OF One AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Entity Type	-- AID COLLECTION
Attribute	I AID_COLLECTION_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	RECALL_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RECALL_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	COMPROMISE_OFFER_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	COMPROMISE_INTEREST_PCT (Number, 5, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	COMPROMISE_AMT (Number, 6, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	COLLECTION_ACTION_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)

Attribute		COLLECTION_COST_AMT (Number, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always COLLECTS One AID
Relationship		Sometimes CONSISTS_OF One or More
AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY		
Relationship		Always IS_PERFORMED_BY One AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_CONSOLIDATION
Attribute	I	AID_CONS_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		CONS_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PER_DIEM_AMT (Number, 6, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always CONSOLIDATES One AID
Relationship		Always CONSOLIDATES_1 One AID
Relationship		Always IS_DESCRIBED_BY One or More
AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS		
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Attribute	I	AID_CONS_STAT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		REJECT_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		HOLD_EXPECTED_RESOLUTION_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CONS_STAT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CONS_STAT_CAT (Text, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always DESCRIBES One AID_CONSOLIDATION
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_DISCHARGE
Attribute	I	AID_DISCHARGE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		DISCHARGE_REASON_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DISCHARGE_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always REDUCES One AID
Relationship		Always GENERATES One or More AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
Attribute	I	AID_DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_CAT (Text, 150, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Always IS_PERFORMED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	I	Always IS_PART_OF One AID_COLLECTION
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_PARTICIPANT
Attribute	I	AID_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		BANK_ACCT_EXPIRE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_ACCT_NMBR (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_ROUTING_NMBR (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PARTICIPANT_ROLE_CAT (Text, 25, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Always IS_DEFINED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	I	Always IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH One AID
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Attribute	I	AID_PRE_DISB_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		EDU_PGM_UNIT_QTY (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AMOUNT_OVERRIDE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DISB_AUTH_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PARTICIPANT_ACCEPT_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PARTICIPANT_REQST_DISB_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PMT_INSTRUCTIONAL_PERIOD_QTY (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PMT_METHODODOLOGY_CAT (Text, 80, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PMT_PERIOD_ATTENDANCE_COST_AMT (Number, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PMT_PERIOD_ENRL_STAT_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PMT_PERIOD_EXPECTED_HOURS_QTY (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)

Attribute	PMT_PERIOD_QTY (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PMT_PERIOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PMT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RECMD_DISB_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RECMD_DISB_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RECMD_FEE_AMT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TOTAL_ACAD_YR_PERIOD_QTY (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TOTAL_PMT_PERIOD_HOURS_QTY (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always DESCRIBES One AID
Entity Type	++ AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD
Attribute	I AID_REPMT_METHOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	AID_REPMT_INTEREST_CAT (Text, 46, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_TERM_CAT (Text, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	FUNDS_TRANSFER_DAY_NMBR (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_REPMT_METHOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_REPMT_METHOD_CAT (Text, 25, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_INCLUDED_IN One AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Entity Type	++ AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Attribute	I AID_REPMT_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	AID_REPMT_PLAN_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	AID_REPMT_INTEREST_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PERIOD_PMT_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DESIRED_REPMT_SCHED_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_REPMT_PLAN_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Always REFERS_TO One REPAYMENT_PLAN
Relationship	Sometimes INCLUDES One or More AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD
Relationship	I Always CONTROLS One AID
Relationship	Sometimes LISTS One or More AID_BILLING_METHOD
Entity Type	++ AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Attribute	I AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 15, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	GUARANTY_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	/OUTSTAND_BAL_AMT (Number, 11, Mandatory, Derived)
Attribute	ROLE_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes EXISTS_AS One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes SUBMITS One or More AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Relationship	Sometimes EXISTS_AS One SCHOOL
Relationship	I Always HOLDS One AID
Relationship	Sometimes PERFORMS One or More AID_COLLECTION
Entity Type	++ AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
Attribute	I AID_REQST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	REQST_STAT_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REQST_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	REQST_STAT_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	REQST_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_STATE_OF One AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Entity Type	++ AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Attribute	I AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_RQST_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	REQST_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	REQST_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REQST_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_SUBMITTED_BY One AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Relationship	Always IS_ASSIGNED One or More
AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS	
Entity Type	++ AID_STATUS
Attribute	I AID_STAT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)

Attribute		AID_STAT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes IS_REPORTED_BY One or More
AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION		
Relationship	I Always	IS_HELD_BY One AID
+-		
Entity Type	+-	AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Attribute	I	AID_STAT_REQST_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		REQST_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REQST_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PMT_REQST_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REQST_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REQST_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		REQST_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Always IS_PLACED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	I Always	IS_RECEIVED_FOR One AID
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One or More
PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT		
Relationship		Always IS_ASSIGNED One or More AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One LOW_INCOME_RANK
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
+-		
Entity Type	+-	AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
Attribute	I	AID_STAT_NOTIF_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		NOTIF_REASON_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		NOTIF_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always	IS_SENT_FOR One AID_STATUS
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SENT_TO One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SENT_TO One SCHOOL
+-		
Subject Area	+-	AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type	+-	AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Attribute	I	TRXN_ID (Text, 30, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		PMT_CLAUSE_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INVOICE_NMBR (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FY_NMBR (Number, 4, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		TREASURY_TRACE_NMBR (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SRC_ROUTING_TRANSMIT_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SRC_BANK_ACCT_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REMITTANCE_NMBR (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DEST_ROUTING_TRANSMIT_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DEST_BANK_ACCT_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DISB_USAGE_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ACCEPT_REJECT_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REMITTANCE_CAT (Text, 13, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_TRXN_REASON_CAT (Text, 50, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AID_TRXN_AMT (Number, 7, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_TRXN_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_TRXN_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes IS_REPRESENTED_BY One JOURNAL_ENTRY
Relationship		Sometimes IS_STRUCTURED_BY One or More
AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_STRUCTURED_BY_1 One or More
AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE		
Relationship		Always HOLDS One or More AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
Relationship		Sometimes IS_POSTED_AGAINST One AID
Relationship		Sometimes IS_GENERATED_BY One GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
Relationship		Sometimes IS_GENERATED_BY One TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Relationship		Sometimes IS_GENERATED_BY One AID_DISCHARGE
Relationship		Sometimes IDENTIFIES One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes IDENTIFIES One SCHOOL
Relationship		Sometimes IDENTIFIES One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship		Sometimes REFERENCES One or More RESOURCE_USAGE

Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
Attribute	I	AID_TRXN_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I	AID_TRXN_STAT_START_TIME (Time, 6, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_TRXN_STAT_STOP_TIME (Time, 6, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AID_TRXN_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		TRXN_STAT_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_HELD_BY One AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
Relationship	I	AID_TRXN_STRUCT_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always STRUCTURES One AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Relationship	I	Always STRUCTURES_1 One AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Subject Area	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type	+-	AID_APPLICATION
Attribute	I	AID_APPL_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		APPL_ACAD_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		APPL_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		APPL_REVISION_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		/EFC_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Derived)
Attribute		EFC_FORMULA_CAT (Text, 72, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		EFC_ZERO_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_ENRL_FALL_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_ENRL_WINTER_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_ENRL_SPRING_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_ENRL_SUMMER1_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_ENRL_SUMMER2_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_DEGREE_CAT (Text, 50, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INTENDED_DEGREE_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		GRADE_LEVEL_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		OLDER_PARENT_AGE_CNT (Number, 3, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		HS_DIPLOMA_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ORPHAN_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		VETERAN_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DEPENDENCY_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SS_REGISTRATION_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_SSN_NMBR (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_FIRST_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_MIDDLE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_LAST_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_FIRM_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_FIRM_EIN_NMBR (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_STREET_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_CITY_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_CNTRY_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PREPARER_SIGNATURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		STUDENT_LOAN_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		WORK_STUDY_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes IS_REPORTED_TO One or More
AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL		
Relationship		Always IS_ASSIGNED One or More AID_APPLICATION_STATUS
Relationship		Always LISTS One or More AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes GENERATES One or More AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Attribute	I	OVERRIDE_CAT (Text, 85, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		OVERRIDE_CANCEL_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_GENERATED_BY One AID_APPLICATION
Relationship		Sometimes IS_VERIFIED_BY One SCHOOL
Entity Type	+-	
	+-	AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Attribute Designed)	I AID_APPL_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Attribute	AID_APPL_PARTICIPANT_ROLE_CAT (Text, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	SSN_NMBR (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NMBR (Text, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TITLE_CAT (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	MIDDLE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	LAST_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	FIRST_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	GENDER_CAT (Text, 6, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	STREET_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CITY_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CNTRY_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PHONE_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME (Text, 128, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CHILD_SUPPT_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CITIZENSHIP_CAT (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AUTH_RELEASE_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	BIRTH_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DRIVERS_LIC_NMBR (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DRIVERS_LIC_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TAX_FORM_CAT (Text, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TAX_FILE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TAX_FILING_STAT_CAT (Text, 26, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TAX_FORM_CHOICE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EXEMPTION_CNT (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RESIDENCE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RESIDENCE_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RESIDENCE_PRIOR_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	MARITAL_STAT_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	MARITAL_STAT_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	HIGHEST_GRADE_LEVEL_CAT (Text, 17, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	HOUSEHOLD_SIZE_CNT (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	HOUSEHOLD_COLLEGE_CNT (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	OTHER_SUPPT_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SIGNATURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes REPORTS One or More
APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME	
Relationship	I Always IS LISTED_ON One AID_APPLICATION
Relationship	Sometimes REPORTS One or More APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
Relationship	Always IS_DEFINED_BY One PARTICIPANT
	+-
Entity Type	+- AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Attribute	I AID_APPL_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	ISIR_NMBR (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_HOUSING_CAT (Text, 23, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always RECEIVES One AID_APPLICATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_CONSIDERED_BY One SCHOOL
	+-
Entity Type	+- AID_APPLICATION_STATUS
Attribute	I AID_APPL_STAT_CAT (Text, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I AID_APPL_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	AID_APPL_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_APPL_REJECT_REASON_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_ASSIGNED_TO One AID_APPLICATION
	+-
Entity Type	+- APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
Attribute	I APPL_ASSET_BENEFIT_CAT (Text, 16, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	BENEFIT_MONTH_CNT (Number, 2, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ASSET_BENEFIT_AMT (Number, 7, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_REPORTED_BY One AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
	+-
Entity Type	+- APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Attribute		I APPL_PARTICIPANT_INCOME_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		INCOME_AMT (Number, 11, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		I Always IS_REPORTED_BY One AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
	+-	
Subject Area	+-	AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type	+-	ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Attribute		I ACCREDITING_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Designed)		
Attribute		ACCREDITATION_ACTION_SCOPE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional,
Basic)		
Attribute		ACCREDITATION_ACTION_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ACCREDITATION_STAT_CAT (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ACCREDITATION_ACTION_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ACCREDITATION_ACTION_CAT (Text, 22, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		I Always IS_GENERATED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship		Always IS_RECEIVED_BY One SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_ORGANIZATION
Attribute		I ORG_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		AID_ORG_EIN_NMBR (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DUNS_NMBR (Number, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AID_ORG_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_ORG_PRIMARY_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_ACCT_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ELECTRONIC_PMT_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FED_AID_APPL_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FED_NEEDS_ANALYSIS_METHOD_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FY_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FY_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INDEPENDENT_STUDENT_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PKG_PARAMETERS_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PRIMARY_ACCREDITATION_AGENCY_IND (Text, 1, Optional,
Basic)		
Attribute		PUBLIC_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REGULATORY_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SERV_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SUBSTANTIAL_FINANCIAL_NEED_DESC (Text, 255, Optional,
Basic)		
Attribute		TAX_EXEMPT_LOAN_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		TITLE_IV_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes PARTICIPATES_AS One or More AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Relationship		Sometimes SOURCES One or More PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Relationship		Sometimes ISSUES One or More PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Relationship		Sometimes IS_RESPONSIBLE_FOR One or More REPAYMENT_PLAN
Relationship		Always RECEIVES One or More PERFORMANCE_RATING
Relationship		Always ADOPTS One or More ORGANIZATION_STATUS
Relationship		Sometimes IS_PARENT_OF One or More
AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_STRUCTURED_BY One or More
AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE		
Relationship		Always IS_CONTACTED_VIA One or More AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
Relationship		Sometimes CONDUCTS One or More
PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST		
Relationship		Sometimes REPORTS One or More PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Relationship		Sometimes IS_IDENTIFIED_ON One or More
AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION		
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AWARD
Relationship		Sometimes PERFORMS One or More AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
Relationship		Sometimes GENERATES One or More ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Relationship		Sometimes GENERATES One or More LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Relationship		Sometimes PERFORMS One or More ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Relationship		Sometimes ASSIGNS One or More LOW_INCOME_RANK

Relationship	Sometimes SUBMITS One or More AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Relationship	Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Relationship	Sometimes USES One or More RESOURCE_USAGE
Relationship	Sometimes REPORTS One or More PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Relationship	Sometimes SUBMITS One or More PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Relationship	Sometimes HOLDS One or More PROMISSORY_NOTE
Relationship	Sometimes IS_INVOLVED_IN One or More CASE
+-	
Entity Type	+- AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Attribute	I AID_ORG_APPL_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	APPL_REASON_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	INCENTIVE_GRANT_EXPEND_FY_NMBR (Number, 4, Optional,
Attribute	Basic)
Attribute	FY_INCENTIVE_GRANT_EXPEND_AMT (Number, 11, Optional,
Attribute	Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_SUBMITTED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
+-	
Entity Type	+- AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Attribute	I AID_ORG_POC_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	WEB_ADDR_NAME (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REGION_CAT (Text, 25, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_ORG_POC_MIDDLE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_ORG_POC_FIRST_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DEPARTMENT_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AUTH_SIGNER_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SITE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	POC_ROLE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME (Text, 128, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AID_ORG_POC_LAST_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	FAX_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PHONE_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CNTRY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_A_CONTACT_FOR One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes CONVEYS_INFORMATION One or More
COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION	
Relationship	Sometimes IS_NAMED_ON One or More PROMISSORY_NOTE
+-	
Entity Type	+- AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
Attribute	I AID_ORG_STRUCT_REASON_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I AID_ORG_STRUCT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	AID_ORG_STRUCT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_CHILD_OF One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	I Always STRUCTURES One AID_ORGANIZATION
+-	
Entity Type	+- LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Attribute	I LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Attribute	Designed)
Attribute	LIC_NMBR (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	LIC_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	LIC_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ADVERSE_ACTION_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ADVERSE_ACTION_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ADVERSE_ACTION_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ADVERSE_ACTION_CAT (Text, 12, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_GENERATED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One SCHOOL
+-	
Entity Type	+- LOW_INCOME_RANK
Attribute	I LOW_INCOME_RANK_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I LOW_INCOME_RANK_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)

Attribute	STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_DISTRICT_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	POC_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	GRADE_LEVEL_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	COUNTY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_ASSIGNED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
+-	
Entity Type	+- ORGANIZATION_STATUS
Attribute	I ORG_STAT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I ORG_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ORG_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_ADOPTED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
+-	
Entity Type	+- PERFORMANCE_RATING
Attribute	I PERF_RATING_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I PERF_RATING_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	PERF_RATING_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RATING_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_RECEIVED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
+-	
Entity Type	+- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Attribute	I PERF_RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_STUDENT_CNT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_ENRL_FED_FUNDS_AMT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_ENRL_STATE_FUNDS_AMT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_ENRL_STUDENT_DEPENDENCY_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory,
Basic)	
Relationship	I Always IS_OWNED_BY One PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
+-	
Entity Type	+- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Attribute	I PERF_RPT_INCOME_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	INCOME_STUDENT_DEPENDENCY_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_INCOME_FED_FUNDS_AMT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_INCOME_STUDENT_CNT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_INCOME_STATE_FUNDS_AMT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_INCOME_LEVEL_DETAIL_CAT (Text, 18, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_OWNED_BY One PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
+-	
Entity Type	+- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
Attribute	I PERF_RPT_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_FOR_PROFIT_IND (Text, 1, Optional,
Basic)	
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_NON_PROFIT_IND (Text, 1, Optional,
Basic)	
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_OWNERSHIP_CAT (Text, 30, Optional,
Basic)	
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_PGM_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_PRIVATE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_PUBLIC_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_SCHOOL_CAT (Text, 6, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_STUDENT_CNT (Number, 15, Optional,
Basic)	
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_FED_FUNDS_AMT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RPT_SCHOOL_STATE_FUNDS_AMT (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_OWNED_BY One PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
+-	
Entity Type	+- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Attribute	I RPT_SUMMARY_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	RPT_GRADUATE_STUDENT_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)

Attribute		RPT_PERIOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		RPT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_SUBMITTED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship		Sometimes OWNS One or More PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Relationship		Sometimes OWNS One or More
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL		
Relationship		Sometimes OWNS One or More
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL		
Relationship		Always IS_RELATED_TO One AID_PROGRAM
	+-	
Subject Area	+-	AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type	+-	AID_PROGRAM
Attribute	I	PGM_ID (Text, 6, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		AID_PGM_TITLE_CAT (Text, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PORTABILITY_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SUBSIDIZED_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PUBLIC_PGM_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AID_PGM_CAT (Text, 11, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		NATL_FUNDS_AVAIL_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AID_PGM_POC_NAME (Text, 35, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AID_PGM_VER_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_PGM_VER_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AID_PGM_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		VER_NMBR (Number, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes IS_FUNDED_BY One or More PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Relationship		Sometimes IS_APPLIED_TO One or More AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Relationship		Sometimes IS_REFERRED_IN One or More
PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT		
Relationship		Sometimes OFFERS One or More REPAYMENT_PLAN
Relationship		Sometimes SOURCES One or More AWARD
Relationship		Sometimes IS_CITED_BY One or More AWARD_WAIVER
Relationship		Sometimes INCLUDES One or More AID
Relationship		Sometimes IDENTIFIES One or More INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME
Relationship		Sometimes IDENTIFIES One or More AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT
Relationship		Sometimes RELATES_TO One or More
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY		
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Attribute	I	AID_PGM_APRV_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 6, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		AID_PGM_APRV_REASON_CAT (Text, 50, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		ELO_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		APRV_CAT (Text, 11, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		APRV_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		APRV_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PERKINS_LIQUIDATION_REQUEST_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always APPLIES_TO One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship		Sometimes APPROPRIATES One or More PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Relationship		Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY One or More
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT		
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT
Attribute	I	AID_PGM_RQMT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		RQMT_NAME (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		RQMT_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_IDENTIFIED_ON One AID_PROGRAM
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	AWARD
Attribute	I	AWARD_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 6, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		TEACHER_CANCELLATION_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		APPLICABLE_AWARD_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		AWARD_CAT (Text, 47, Optional, Basic)

Attribute	AWARD_REQST_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DRAWDOWN_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_CALC_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	DRAWDOWN_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ALLOC_REDUCTION_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_SOURCED_BY One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship	Sometimes IS_STOPPED_BY One or More AWARD_HOLD
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One SCHOOL
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
++	
Entity Type	++ AWARD_HOLD
Attribute	I AWARD_HOLD_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	PMT_TERM_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	INCIDENT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	BYPASS_FUNDING_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_HOLD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	HOLD_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	HOLD_REASON_CAT (Text, 21, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	HOLD_CAT (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_HOLD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always STOPS One AWARD
Relationship	Sometimes IS_SUPPORDED_BY One ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
++	
Entity Type	++ AWARD_WAIVER
Attribute	I AWARD_WAIVER_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_RESPONSE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_DECISION_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_REQST_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_REQST_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_REQST_CAT (Text, 17, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	AWARD_WAIVER_ACCEPTANCE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always CITES One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship	Always IS_REQUESTED_BY One SCHOOL
++	
Entity Type	++ INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME
Attribute	I INTERNET_ADDR_CAT (Text, 6, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	WEB_ADDR_NAME (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_IDENTIFIED_ON One AID_PROGRAM
++	
Entity Type	++ PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
Attribute	I PGM_ALLOTMENT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I PGM_ALLOTMENT_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ALLOTMENT_AMT (Number, 11, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_APPROPRIATED_TO One AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
++	
Entity Type	++ PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Attribute	I PGM_FUND_SRC_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	PGM_FUND_SRC_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes IS_SOURCED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	I Always FUNDS One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship	Sometimes IS_SOURCED_BY One SCHOOL
++	
Entity Type	++ REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Attribute	I REPMT_INTEREST_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CAPITALIZATION_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_INTEREST_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	INTEREST_CAT (Text, 24, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	INTEREST_PERIOD_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	INTEREST_PCT (Number, 5, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_SPECIFIED_BY One REPAYMENT_PLAN
++	
Entity Type	++ REPAYMENT_PLAN
Attribute	I REPMT_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)

Attribute	GRACE_PERIOD_END_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_PLAN_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	GRACE_PERIOD_MONTH_CNT (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PLAN_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TERM_PERIOD_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	TERM_QTY (Number, 5, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	REPMT_PLAN_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	PLAN_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_OFFERED_FOR One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship	Sometimes IS_THE_RESPONSIBILITY_OF One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_THE_RESPONSIBILITY_OF One SCHOOL
Relationship	Always SPECIFIES One or More REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Relationship	Sometimes IS_REFERRED_TO_BY One or More AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
+-	
Subject Area	+- CASES
Entity Type	+- CASE
Attribute	I CASE_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	CASE_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CASE_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CASE_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	PRIORITY_CAT (Text, 16, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	RESOLUTION_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes INVOLVES One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Always IS_DEFINED_BY One or More CASE_COMMUNICATION
Relationship	Sometimes INVOLVES One SCHOOL
Relationship	Sometimes INVOLVES One PARTICIPANT
+-	
Entity Type	+- CASE_COMMUNICATION
Relationship	I Always IS_REPORTED_BY One COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Relationship	I Always DEFINES One CASE
+-	
Subject Area	+- COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type	+- COMMUNICATION
Attribute	I COMMUNICATION_ID (Number, 15, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	COMMUNICATION_METHOD_CAT (Text, 17, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	COMMUNICATION_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	COMMUNICATION_START_TIME (Time, 6, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	COMMUNICATION_STOP_TIME (Time, 6, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	COMPL_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Partitioning	+- COMPL_IND
Subtype	+- COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Attribute	COMMUNICATION_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CUSTOMER_FEEDBACK_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes REPORTS One or More CASE_COMMUNICATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_CONVEYED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Relationship	Always INITIATES One or More RESPONSE
Relationship	Sometimes IS_CONVEYED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	Sometimes IS_CONVEYED_BY One SCHOOL_POC
+-	
Subtype	+- INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Attribute	INCOMPLETE_REASON_CAT (Text, 12, Mandatory, Basic)
+-	
Entity Type	+- RESPONSE
Attribute	RESPONSE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RESPONSE_TIME (Time, 6, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RESPONSE_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CSR_PERF_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_ISSUED_BY One CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
Relationship	I Always IS_INITIATED_BY One COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
+-	

Subject Area	+--	+-- CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES
Entity Type	+--	+-- CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
Attribute		I CSR_ID (Text, 9, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		CSR_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		CSR_LOCATION_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes ISSUES One or More RESPONSE
	+--	
Subject Area	+--	+-- LEDGERS
Entity Type	+--	+-- JOURNAL_ENTRY
Attribute		I JRNL_ENTRY_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 18, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		ENTRY_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ENTRY_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		I Always IS_LISTED_IN One LEDGER
Relationship		Sometimes REPRESENTS One or More AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Relationship		Always IS_DETAILED_BY One or More JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
	+--	
Entity Type	+--	+-- JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
Attribute		I ACCT_NAME (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DEBIT_IND (Text, 1, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DETAIL_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		I Always DETAILS One JOURNAL_ENTRY
	+--	
Entity Type	+--	+-- LEDGER
Attribute		I LDGR_ID (Text, 32, Mandatory, Designed)
Relationship		Sometimes CONTAINS One or More JOURNAL_ENTRY
Relationship		Sometimes RELATES_TO One or More LEDGER
Relationship		Sometimes IS_THE_COUNTERPART_OF One LEDGER
	+--	
Subject Area	+--	+-- ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type	+--	+-- DEFICIENCY
Attribute		I DEFICIENCY_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		DEFICIENCY_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		LIABILITY_FINANCIAL_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		I Always IS_REPORTED_BY One ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Relationship		Sometimes IS_CONTESTED_BY One or More DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
	+--	
Entity Type	+--	+-- DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Attribute		I DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DISPUTE_STAT_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DISPUTE_STAT Eff_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DISPUTE_AMT (Number, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ED_REFERRAL_APPEAL_ORG_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		I Always CONTESTS One DEFICIENCY
	+--	
Entity Type	+--	+-- ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Attribute		I ORG_REVIEW_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		ORG_REVIEW_CAT (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		SCHED_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHED_COMPL_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REVIEW_PERIOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REVIEW_PERIOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		NOTIF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REJECT_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FINANCIAL_LEVEL_CAT (Text, 4, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FINANCIAL_RATING_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FINAL_DEMAND_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		COHORT_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CDR_VER_CAT (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CDR_APPEAL_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CDR_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CDR_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CDR_BUD_SENT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)

Attribute	REVIEW_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PRCN_NMBR (Number, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	OPINION_QUALIFIED_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	FY_NMBR (Number, 4, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EXTENSION_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CLEARING_HOUSE_RECEIPT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AUDIT_FREQ_CAT (Text, 12, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ACN_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	AUDIT_RECEIPT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	APPEAL_CERT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	REVIEW_QUALITY_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ED_ASSIGNEE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PERFECTED_APPEAL_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PERFECTED_APPEAL_DUE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	APPEAL_RECEIPT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_APPEAL_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	APPEAL_NOTIF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	APPEAL_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	APPEAL_DOCKET_NMBR (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	APPEAL_OUTCOME_FAVORABLE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Always IS_PERFORMED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Relationship	Sometimes IS_RECEIVED_BY One SCHOOL
Relationship	Sometimes IS_STRUCTURED_BY_1 One or More
ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE	
Relationship	Sometimes IS_STRUCTURED_BY One or More
ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE	
Relationship	Always HOLDS One or More ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Relationship	Sometimes REPORTS One or More DEFICIENCY
Relationship	Sometimes RESULTS_IN One or More SANCTION
Relationship	Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More AWARD_HOLD
+-	
Entity Type	+- ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Attribute	I ORG_REVIEW_STAT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	ORG_REVIEW_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ORG_REVIEW_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ORG_REVIEW_STAT_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ORG_REVIEW_STAT_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_HELD_BY One ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
+-	
Entity Type	+- ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Attribute	ORG_REVIEW_STRUCT_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always STRUCTURES_1 One ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Relationship	I Always STRUCTURES One ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
+-	
Entity Type	+- SANCTION
Attribute	I SANCTION_CAT (Text, 110, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	SANCTION_REASON_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SANCTION_STAT_CAT (Text, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SANCTION_STAT_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SANCTION_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SANCTION_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always BASED_ON One ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
+-	
Subject Area	+- PACKAGES
Entity Type	+- PACKAGE
Attribute	I PKG_ID (Text, 18, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	PKG_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	PKG_STAT_CAT (Text, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	PKG_TOTAL_AMT (Number, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes IS_PREPARED_BY One SCHOOL
Relationship	Sometimes IS_THE_COLLECTION_OF One or More AID
Relationship	Sometimes IS_AWARDED_TO One PARTICIPANT

		+-	
	+-		
Subject Area	+-	PARTICIPANTS	
Entity Type	+-	DRUG_CONVICTION	
Attribute	I	DRUG_CONVICTION_SEQ_NMBR	(Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		DOJ_LIST_START_DATE	(Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DOJ_LIST_STOP_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DOJ_DRUG_ABUSE_CAT	(Text, 27, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_RECEIVED_BY	One PARTICIPANT
	+-		
Entity Type	+-	FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL	
Attribute	I	SIMULATION_MODEL_SEQ_NMBR	(Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		SCHOOL_STOP_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		STATE_NAME	(Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REGION_NAME	(Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DOL_SAL_AMT	(Number, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHOOL_START_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		RESULT_SENT_CAT	(Text, 7, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		OCCUPATION_NAME	(Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_CREATED_BY	One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes LISTS	One or More SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY	One SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Relationship		Sometimes IS_SUPPORTED_BY	One SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
	+-		
Entity Type	+-	GARNISHMENT_OFFSET	
Attribute	I	GARNISH_START_DATE	(Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		HEARING_RESOLUTION_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		GARNISH_PCT	(Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		HEARING_RESOLUTION_DESC	(Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		GARNISH_AMT	(Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		GARNISH_FREQ_CAT	(Text, 9, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		GARNISH_STOP_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		GARNISH_REJECT_IND	(Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_WITHHELD_BY	One PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
Relationship		Sometimes GENERATES	One or More AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
	+-		
Entity Type	+-	PARTICIPANT	
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_ID	(Text, 18, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		PIN_NMBR	(Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BIRTH_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DEATH_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DEATH_COUNTY_NAME	(Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DEATH_STATE_NAME	(Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		GENDER_CAT	(Text, 6, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DRIVERS_LIC_NMBR	(Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DRIVERS_LIC_STATE_NAME	(Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		INCARCERATION_CAT	(Text, 25, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SS_REGISTRATION_STAT_CAT	(Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NMBR	(Number, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ALIEN_ENTRY_DATE	(Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PELL_ELIG_IND	(Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		Always HOLDS	One or More PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Relationship		Sometimes AUTHORIZES	One or More PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION
Relationship		Sometimes ADOPTS	One or More PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
Relationship		Sometimes RESIDES_AT	One or More PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES	One or More PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Relationship		Sometimes DEFINES	One or More AID_PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes PLACES	One or More AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Relationship		Sometimes IS_TRACKED_BY	One or More
PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST			
Relationship		Sometimes AUTHORIZES	One or More WAIVER_REQUEST
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES	One or More DRUG_CONVICTION
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES	One or More PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT
Relationship		Sometimes IS_EMPLOYED_BY	One or More
PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT			

Relationship		Always IS_NAMED_BY One or More PARTICIPANT_NAME
Relationship		Sometimes HAS One or More SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Relationship		Sometimes DEFINES One or More AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes OFFSETS One or More TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Relationship		Sometimes FILES One or More PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Relationship		Sometimes IS_AFFLICTED_WITH One or More
PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_IDENTIFIED_ON One or More
AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_AWARDED One or More PACKAGE
Relationship		Sometimes CREATES One or More FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Relationship		Sometimes GIVES One or More SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
Relationship		Sometimes OWES One or More PARTICIPANT_DEBT
Relationship		Sometimes IS_RATED_BY One or More
PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING		
Relationship		Sometimes EARNS One or More PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Relationship		Sometimes DEFINES One or More PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes CONVEYS_INFORMATION One or More
COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_INVOLVED_IN One or More CASE
Entity Type	+-	PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_ADDR_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		VERIF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CONTACT_PREF_CAT (Text, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ADDR_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SRC_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHONE_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FAX_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME (Text, 128, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		STATE_RESIDENCY_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CNTRY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always REFERS_TO One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Always IS_CATEGORIZED_BY One or More
PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_REPORTED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Entity Type	+-	PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_ADDR_USAGE_CAT (Text, 6, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always CATEGORIZES One PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Entity Type	+-	PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_AUTH_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I	AUTH_SIGNATURE_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_AUTHORIZED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	+-	PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Attribute	I	BANKRUPTCY_CASE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		CASE_NMBR (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		BANKRUPTCY_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANKRUPTCY_CHAPTER_CAT (Text, 10, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANKRUPTCY_COURT_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		COURT_STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		COURT_CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		COURT_COUNTY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		COURT_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		COURT_POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		COURT_COST_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_FILED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More AID_DISCHARGE

Entity Type	+-- PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT
Attribute	I BENEFIT_SRC_CAT (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I BENEFIT_PERIOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I BENEFIT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	MONTH_CNT (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	BENEFIT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	BENEFIT_AMT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_RECEIVED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	+-- PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Attribute	I PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	CITIZENSHIP_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CITIZENSHIP_CNTRY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CITIZENSHIP_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_HELD_BY One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	+-- PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
Attribute	I CONFIRM_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	CONFIRM_SRC_CAT (Text, 3, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CONFIRM_RESULT_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CONFIRM_CAT (Text, 22, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CONFIRM_AUTH_NMBR (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CONFIRM_STAT_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	CONFIRM_STAT_CAT (Text, 13, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_ADOPTED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	+-- PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Attribute	I CR_RATING_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	CR_RATING_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CR_SCORE_NMBR (Number, 3, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Always IS_REPORTED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	I Always RATES One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	+-- PARTICIPANT_DEBT
Attribute	I DEBT_SEQ_NMBR (Text, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	DEBT_HOLDER_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	DEBT_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	DEBT_AMT (Number, 7, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_OWED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	+-- PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
Attribute	I PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	EMPLOYER_EIN_NMBR (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYMENT_STAT_CAT (Text, 18, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYMENT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYMENT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYMENT_STOP_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	MONTHLY_GROSS_INCOME_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPL_JOB_TITLE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_CONTACT_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_CONTACT_EMAIL_ADDR_NAME (Text, 54, Optional,
Basic)	
Attribute	EMPLOYER_STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_CNTRY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYER_PHONE_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPLOYMENT_SEARCH_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EMPL_AGE_FACTOR_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always EMPLOYS One PARTICIPANT

Relationship		Sometimes WITHHOLDS One or More GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
Relationship		Sometimes SUPPORTS One AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Entity Type	++	PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Attribute	I	ILLNESS_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		COND_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		DIAGNOSIS_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PROGNOSIS_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		MEDICAL_LIC_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_PHONE_NMBR (Number, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME (Text, 128, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PHYSICIAN_POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ILLNESS_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ILLNESS_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always AFFLICTS One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More AID_DISCHARGE
Relationship		Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Entity Type	++	PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Attribute	I	INCOME_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		INCOME_SRC_CAT (Text, 16, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PARTICIPANT_INCOME_TAX_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		TAX_FORM_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		TAX_FILING_STAT_CAT (Text, 25, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		EXEMPTION_CNT (Number, 2, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS RECEIVED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Always LISTS One or More PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Entity Type	++	PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		INCOME_AMT (Number, 11, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS LISTED_BY One PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Entity Type	++	PARTICIPANT_NAME
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		USAGE_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		TITLE_CAT (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		LAST_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		MIDDLE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SRC_CAT (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FIRST_NAME (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always NAMES One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	++	PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
Attribute	I	SkipTRACE_REQST_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I	SkipTRACE_REQST_CAT (Text, 29, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		SkipTRACE_METHOD_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SkipTRACE_STAT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		SkipTRACE_PARTICIPANT_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SkipTRACE_HISTORY_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always TRACKS One PARTICIPANT
Relationship		Always IS CONDUCTED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Entity Type	++	PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Attribute	I	PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		TEST_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)

Attribute	TEST_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TEST_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	TEST_SCORE_NMBR (Number, 5, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_EARNED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More AID_DISCHARGE
Entity Type	++ SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
Attribute	I SIMULATION_FIGURE_CAT (Text, 22, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	SIMULATION_AMT (Number, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_LISTED_BY One FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Entity Type	++ SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
Attribute	I SSN_NMBR (Text, 9, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	SSN_VERIF_CAT (Text, 44, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_GIVEN_BY One PARTICIPANT
Entity Type	++ TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Attribute	I TRO_PGM_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	TRO_STAT_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	TRO_STAT_CAT (Text, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	TRO_REJECT_CAT (Text, 40, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	TRO_AMT (Number, 12, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_OFFSET_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	Sometimes GENERATES One or More AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Entity Type	++ WAIVER_REQUEST
Attribute	I WAIVER_REQST_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	WAIVER_STAT_CAT (Text, 9, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	WAIVER_STAT_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	WAIVER_EXTRACT_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_AUTHORIZED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	Always REQUESTS One or More WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Entity Type	++ WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Attribute	I WAIVER_TAX_YR_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_REQUESTED_BY One WAIVER_REQUEST
Subject Area	++ PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS
Entity Type	++ PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Attribute	I PGM_DOC_STAT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	PGM_DOC_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	PGM_DOC_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DOC_STAT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_HELD_BY One PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Entity Type	++ PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Attribute	I DOC_ID (Number, 5, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	DOC_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	DOC_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes REFERS_TO One AID_PROGRAM
Relationship	Sometimes IS_ISSUED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship	Always HOLDS One or More PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Relationship	Sometimes IS_ISSUED_BY One SCHOOL
Subject Area	++ PROMISSORY_NOTES
Entity Type	++ PROMISSORY_NOTE
Attribute	I PROM_NOTE_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	NOTE_MAX_AMT (Number, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	MULTI_YR_PROM_NOTE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	NOTE_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	NOTE_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	NOTE_IMG (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes IS_HELD_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION

Relationship		Always IS_SIGNED_BY One or More
PROMISSORY_NOTE	PARTICIPANT	
Relationship		Sometimes IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH One or More AID
Relationship		Sometimes NAMES One AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Relationship		Sometimes NAMES One SCHOOL_POC
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT
Attribute	I	PROM_NOTE_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Designed)		
Attribute		NOTE_REFERENCE_RELATIONSHIP_NAME (Text, 32, Optional,
Basic)		
Attribute		NOTE_ROLE_CAT (Text, 25, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		NOTE_SIGNATURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		Always IS_DEFINED_BY One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	I	Always SIGNS One PROMISSORY_NOTE
	+-	
	+-	
Subject Area	+-	RESOURCES
Entity Type	+-	RESOURCE
Attribute	I	RESOURCE_ID (Number, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		ITEM_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		UOM_QTY (Number, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		UNIT_PRICE_AMT (Number, 9, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship		Always CONTAINS One or More RESOURCE_USAGE
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	RESOURCE_USAGE
Attribute	I	RESOURCE_USAGE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		USAGE_QTY (Number, 10, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		USAGE_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_CONTAINED_IN One RESOURCE
Relationship		Sometimes IS_REFERENCED_ON One AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Relationship		Sometimes IS_USED_BY One AID_ORGANIZATION
Relationship		Sometimes IS_USED_BY One SCHOOL
	+-	
	+-	
Subject Area	+-	SCHOOLS
Entity Type	+-	APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Attribute	I	EDU_PGM_APRV_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		EDU_PGM_APRV_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		EDU_PGM_APRV_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_LISTED_BY One PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	APPROVED_LOCATION
Attribute	I	LOCATION_APRV_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		LOCATION_APRV_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		LOCATION_APRV_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_LISTED_BY One PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
	+-	
Entity Type	+-	PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Attribute	I	PPA_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		PPA_APPL_SUBMITTAL_CAT (Text, 50, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_APPL_SIGNATORY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_APPL_SIGNATURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_APPL_APRV_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_APPL_DECISION_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_COUNTERSIGN_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_COUNTERSIGNATORY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_COUNTERSIGNATORY_TITLE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional,
Basic)		
Attribute		PPA_SIGNATORY_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_SIGNATORY_TITLE_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_SIGNATURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PPA_EXPIRE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always DETERMINES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY One SCHOOL
Relationship		Sometimes SUPPORTS One AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Relationship		Sometimes LISTS One or More APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Relationship		Sometimes LISTS One or More APPROVED_LOCATION
Entity Type	+-	SCHOOL
Attribute	I	SCHOOL_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		DUNS_NMBR (Number, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		EIN_NMBR (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		TIN_NMBR (Text, 9, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FY_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FY_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_ACCT_EXPIRE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_ROUTING_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANK_ACCT_NMBR (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		NON_PROFIT_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FOREIGN_SCHOOL_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHOOL_BOARD_CAT (Text, 18, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PUBLIC_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FLIGHT_SCHOOL_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		OFFICIAL_CLOSURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CLOSURE_REASON_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANKRUPTCY_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		BANKRUPTCY_STAT_CAT (Text, 20, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CONG_DISTRICT_NMBR (Number, 3, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHOOL_CAT (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		ESTABLISHED_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		SURETY_OVER_PREVIOUS_YR_FUND_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		DUPLICATE_DISB_NOTIF_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship		Sometimes CONSIDERS One or More AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Relationship		Sometimes PREPARES One or More PACKAGE
Relationship		Sometimes IS_RESPONSIBLE_FOR One or More REPAYMENT_PLAN
Relationship		Sometimes SERVES AS One or More AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Relationship		Sometimes IS_MEASURED_BY One or More
SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING		
Relationship		Always CHARGES One or More SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
Relationship		Sometimes RELATES_TO One or More SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Relationship		Sometimes RELATES_TO_1 One or More SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Relationship		Sometimes SOURCES One or More PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Relationship		Always IS_CONTACTED_VIA One or More SCHOOL_POC
Relationship		Sometimes ISSUES One or More PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Relationship		Sometimes REQUESTS One or More AWARD_WAIVER
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AWARD
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AID
Relationship		Sometimes ASSIGNS One or More SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Relationship		Sometimes IS_IDENTIFIED_ON One or More
AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION		
Relationship		Always IS_OWNED_BY One or More SCHOOL_OWNER
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Relationship		Sometimes MAINTAINS One or More SCHOOL_FINANCE
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Relationship		Sometimes POSTS One or More SCHOOL_SURETY
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY_VIA One or More
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT		
Relationship		Sometimes MAINTAINS One or More SCHOOL_DESIGNATION
Relationship		Sometimes OFFERS One or More SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Relationship		Sometimes USES One or More RESOURCE_USAGE
Relationship		Sometimes RECEIVES One or More AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
Relationship		Sometimes REPORTS One or More SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Relationship		Sometimes VERIFIES One or More AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Relationship		Sometimes IS_INVOLVED_IN One or More CASE
Entity Type	+-	SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
Attribute	I	SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)

Attribute	ATTENDANCE_COST_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ATTENDANCE_COST_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	COST_AMT (Number, 7, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_CHARGED_BY One SCHOOL
Relationship	Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Entity Type	++ SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Attribute	I SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 2, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	CLOSURE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CLOSURE_NOTIF_SRC_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CLOSURE_NOTIF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	RECORDS_AVAIL_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_REPORTED_TO One SCHOOL
Entity Type	++ SCHOOL_DESIGNATION
Attribute	I SCHOOL_DESIGNATION_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory,
Designed)	
Attribute	DESIGNATION_CAT (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	DESIGNATION_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	DESIGNATION_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_MAINTAINED_BY One SCHOOL
Entity Type	++ SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Attribute	I SCHOOL_EDU_PGM_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 4, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	FIRST_OFFERED_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EDU_PGM_UNIT_CAT (Text, 17, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EDU_PGM_DEGREE_AWARD_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EDU_PGM_CAT (Text, 17, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	EDU_PGM_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes RECEIVES One or More ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Relationship	I Always IS_OFFERED_BY One SCHOOL
Entity Type	++ SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Attribute	I SCHOOL_ENRL_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	DISADVANTAGE_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ENRL_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CLOSURE_REIMBURSE_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	WORK_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	NON_TITLE_IV_PGM_ENRL_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	UNMET_NEED_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	CLOSURE_REIMBURSE_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	SAP_IND (Text, 1, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	QUALIF_TUITION_FEE_TOTAL_AMT (Number, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DEGREE_CAT (Text, 56, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ACAD_PGM_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	DEGREE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ENRL_STAT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	ENRL_STAT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ENRL_STAT_CAT (Text, 20, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	SCHOOL_GRADE_LEVEL_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	ANTICIPATED_COMPL_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	Sometimes IS_ASSIGNED_TO One PARTICIPANT
Relationship	I Always IS_ASSIGNED_BY One SCHOOL
Entity Type	++ SCHOOL_FINANCE
Attribute	I SCHOOL_FINANCE_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	FINANCIAL_AMT (Number, 11, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	FINANCIAL_PERIOD_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	FINANCIAL_PERIOD_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute	FINANCIAL_COMPONENT_CAT (Text, 32, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	FINANCIAL_CAT (Text, 50, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I Always IS_MAINTAINED_BY One SCHOOL

Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	SCHOOL_OWNER
Attribute	I	SCHOOL_OWNER_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		OWNERSHIP_CAT (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		OWNERSHIP_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		OWNERSHIP_START_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		OWNERSHIP_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		OWNER_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CHANGE_NOTIF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CHANGE_APRV_STAT_CAT (Text, 15, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always OWNS One SCHOOL
Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
Attribute	I	SCHOOL_PERF_RATING_CAT (Text, 30, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute	I	PERF_RATING_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		PERF_RATING_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		RATING_DESC (Text, 255, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always MEASURES One SCHOOL
Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	SCHOOL_POC
Attribute	I	SCHOOL_POC_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute		SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_TITLE_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FIRST_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		REGION_CAT (Text, 25, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		MIDDLE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		LAST_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHOOL_POC_TITLE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		WEB_ADDR_NAME (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHOOL_POC_CAT (Text, 32, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		SCHOOL_POC_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME (Text, 128, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		FAX_NMBR (Number, 15, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		PHONE_NMBR (Number, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		STREET_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		CITY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		STATE_NAME (Text, 30, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		CNTRY_NAME (Text, 60, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		POSTAL_CODE (Text, 15, Mandatory, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_A_CONTACT_FOR One SCHOOL
Relationship		Sometimes CONVEYS_INFORMATION One or More
COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION		
Relationship		Sometimes IS_NAMED_ON One or More PROMISSORY_NOTE
Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Attribute	I	ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AVERAGE_GRADUATE_LOAN_DEBT_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		AVERAGE_STUDENT_LOAN_DEBT_AMT (Number, 7, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		EXPECTED_ENRL_CHANGE_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		EXPECTED_TWO_YR_ENRL_CNT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		GRANT_RCV_STUDENT_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		LOAN_RCV_STUDENT_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		NEED_BASED_AID_RCV_STUDENT_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		UNMET_NEEDS_STUDENT_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Attribute		WORKING_STUDENT_PCT (Number, 5, Optional, Basic)
Relationship	I	Always IS_REPORTED_BY One SCHOOL
Relationship		Sometimes SUPPORTS One or More FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Entity Type	+-	
Attribute	+-	SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Attribute	I	RELATED_SCHOOL_ID (Text, 15, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute	I	SCHOOL_STRUCT_START_DATE (Date, 8, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		STRUCT_REASON_CAT (Text, 25, Mandatory, Basic)
Attribute		STRUCT_STOP_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)

Attribute			TEACH_OUT_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Relationship			I Always IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR One SCHOOL
Relationship			I Always IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR_1 One SCHOOL
		+-	
Entity Type		+-	SCHOOL_SURETY
Attribute			I SCHOOL_SURETY_SEQ_NMBR (Number, 3, Mandatory, Designed)
Attribute			SURETY_VALID_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_REQST_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_REASON_DESC (Text, 255, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_ISSUER_NAME (Text, 60, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_EXPIRE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_EFF_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_DUE_DATE (Date, 8, Optional, Basic)
Attribute			SURETY_AMT (Number, 9, Optional, Basic)
Relationship			I Always IS_POSTED_BY One SCHOOL
		+-	
		+-	

4.1.2 Access Rights

Project EASI/ED data is subject to constraints defined by the Privacy Act of 1974. ED is required to protect the privacy of individual participant information that forms the core data in Project EASI/ED. Furthermore, Project EASI/ED security must encompass protection of business sensitive data relating to the various organizations participating in the postsecondary education community (e.g., schools, lenders, guarantors, state grant agencies, secondary markets). To comply with this guidance, all LDM attributes have been designated using the four classifications listed below.

- **Private:** The data attribute requires security to protect the privacy of individual participants.
- **Proprietary:** The data attribute requires security to protect business sensitive data.
- **Private and Proprietary:** The data attribute requires security to protect the privacy of individual participant information and to protect business sensitive data.
- **Blank:** No special security requirements were identified at this time.

The principal external entities expected to interact with Project EASI/ED are participants (students, parents, prospective students), schools, lenders, guarantors, and ED staff. The logical data analysis does not take into consideration data access restrictions and data ownership for these external entities or user types; they will be identified in the design phase. The respective restricted access viewpoints for each of these principal entity types--also identified in the *Project EASI/ED BARD*--are listed below.

- **Participant Access:** Access is restricted to data pertaining directly to the participant and other general information regarding federal financial aid.

Participant Information - Participants have access to data when they are the borrower, grantee, or beneficiary of a piece of aid. This includes a participant's financial aid simulation results, current financial aid application information, aid origination and disbursement history, and repayment history.

General Information - Participants also have access to information such as general consumer information regarding performance of various aid organizations, generic financial aid program and application information, and loan repayment options.

- **School Access:** Access is restricted to data pertaining to specific participants and the school's proprietary data.

Participant Information - Schools have access to application information for financial aid applicants who grant the school access. Schools also have access to the financial aid history of current and former students for the period that they attended the school. A participant's financial aid history information includes aid applications, package details, aid origination and disbursement history, and repayment history.

School Information - Schools have access to enrollment tracking and reporting information for their institution; and program management and oversight related information (including campus-based programs and institutional eligibility and certification information).

- **Lender Access:** Access is restricted to data pertaining to specific participants and the lender's proprietary organization data.

Participant Information - Lenders have access to portfolios of loans that the lender either originated or currently holds. If the lender no longer holds a loan, access is limited to the data for the time period during which they held the loan. The loan portfolios encompass the history of loans and related participant information. The participant information includes aid eligibility, loan origination and disbursement history, repayment history, and enrollment tracking data.

Lender Information - Lenders have access to their program management and oversight information, including their lender profiles and lender participation questionnaires.

- **Guarantor Access:** Access is restricted to data pertaining to specific participants and the guarantor's proprietary organization data.

Participant Information - Guarantors have access to information on participants for which the guarantor currently holds a loan or its guaranty. If the guarantor no longer holds a loan or its guaranty, access is limited to the time period during which they held the loan. The participant information includes aid origination and disbursement history, repayment information, and enrollment tracking data. When acting in the role of a lender, a guarantor's access is the same as presented in the above Lender Access bullet.

Guarantor Information - Guarantors have access to their program management and oversight information, including guaranty agency profiles, audit results, program reviews, financial oversight data, and appeals.

- **ED Access:** Access is unrestricted to all data for ED as an organization. Access to data is limited to specific personnel based on the function they serve within the organization. Special functionality is required to strip identifying data out of sensitive records for general research purposes.
- **State Grant Agency Access:** Access is restricted to data pertaining to specific participants and the state grant agency's proprietary organization data.

Participant Information - State grant agencies have access to information on eligible participants within their state. The participant information includes eligibility data, aid origination and disbursement history for state resident receiving Pell Grants, and enrollment tracking data.

State Grant Agency Information - State grant agencies have access to their own program management and oversight information, including data collection information, and outstanding grant overpayment data. They also have access to proprietary state grant holder information.

It should be noted that a conservative approach has been taken while identifying and classifying the secure attributes. Further, derived, aggregate and summary data may not be subject to these security classifications because the reasons for securing them have been eliminated (e.g., individual name, organization name).

4.2 Project EASI/ED Subject Area Views

The following subsections present each of the 16 Project EASI/ED subject areas in alphabetical order. Each subject area is presented in the format detailed below.

- **Subject Area Description** - The description of the subject area.
- **Entity Type Description** - The description of the entity type(s) for the subject area, including a description of the information each maintains.
- **Entity Relationship Diagram** - The graphical representation, generated by the ERwin CASE tool, of the subject area. This ERD presents each subject area (delineated by a box) within the context of its neighborhood. The neighborhood view allows the subject area to be clearly defined, while presenting the relationships to entity types in other subject areas (any highlighted object outside the delineated box belongs to another subject area).
- **Entity Type Definition Report** - A complete list, generated by Composer, of entity types grouped by subject area that includes the elements detailed below.

Entity Type Name	The name assigned to the entity type.
Description	The definition of the entity type. It may include an example of an occurrence of the entity type.
Subject Area	The subject area to which the entity type belongs.
Identifiers	The primary key attributes and identifying relationships.

- **Relationship Properties** - The source and destination properties for the entity type relationships. **Attribute Definition Report** - A complete list, generated by Composer, of attributes grouped by entity type and subject area that includes the elements detailed below.

Attribute Name	The name assigned to the attribute.
Aliases	The alias name(s) assigned to the attribute (when applicable). These names were taken from data elements found in the <i>Project EASI/ED ASDD version 2.0</i> .
Subject Area	The subject area in which the attribute is located.
Entity Type	The entity type to which the attribute belongs.
Description	The definition, source, and security requirements for the attribute. The description may include example attribute values and, in cases where the allowable values exceeded Composer's capacity, allowable values were placed in the "Notes" section.

Properties

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| - format | Text, number, date, or time. |
| - optionality | Whether the attribute is required. |
| - length | The maximum length for an attribute. |
| - unit of measure | The standard measurement unit used to quantify the value (when applicable). |
| - decimal place | The number of significant digits past the decimal point (when applicable). |
| - low & high ranges | The boundary values of the domain (when applicable). |
| - allowable values | The set of valid values that comprise an attribute's domain (when applicable). |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.3 AID Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The AID subject area contains information about unique occurrences of postsecondary financial assistance that flows from aid organizations and/or schools to students. AID may assume the form of loans (e.g., Federal Family Education Loan Program), grants (e.g., Pell), or scholarships and is always financial in nature. Occurrences of aid are booked on a specific date, are awarded for a specific amount, and are associated with a particular program.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- **AID.** This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about an occurrence of financial aid that is intended to financially support a student's postsecondary education at an accredited school.
- **AID_BILLING_METHOD.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about how a borrower is billed during repayment, e.g., monthly statements, coupon book.
- **AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS.** This characteristic entity type identifies the status of an aid status change request, e.g., approved, on hold, rejected, as well as the date each status was assigned.
- **AID_COLLECTION.** This characteristic entity type describes the collection of a defaulted occurrence of aid.
- **AID_CONSOLIDATION.** This characteristic entity type maintains consolidation information for consolidated loan requests, including which previous occurrences of aid are being consolidated into a current occurrence of aid.
- **AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS.** This characteristic entity type maintains the status of a consolidation request.
- **AID_DISCHARGE.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about a reduction in an aid amount under certain conditions, e.g., a reduction in loan principal due to a borrower's disability.
- **AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY.** This characteristic entity type maintains a record of due diligence activity performed by an aid organization as part of aid collection.
- **AID_PARTICIPANT.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about a participant and her role regarding an occurrence of aid.
- **AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about an anticipated disbursement.

- **AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the manner of payment by which aid is repaid at a given time.
- **AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the repayment plan associated with an occurrence of aid over time.
- **AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding an organization or school that has a role in administering an occurrence of aid during its lifetime within Project EASI/ED, e.g., loan holder, guarantor.
- **AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the status of a request submitted by a given school or aid organization as it is processed. For instance, Project EASI/ED data supports tracking the status of a loan holder's request to move an occurrence of aid into repayment.
- **AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a request submitted by a given school or aid organization regarding a specific occurrence of aid.
- **AID_STATUS.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a status assigned to an occurrence of aid at a specific point in time, e.g., in default.
- **AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a notification or request from a participant to change the status of a given occurrence of aid, such as a request for a deferment or forbearance.
- **AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION.** This characteristic entity type maintains a notification to an aid organization or school informing it of the status of a particular occurrence of aid on a specific date, e.g., credit information is reported to a credit bureau for new accounts.

Exhibit 4-2: AID Subject Area Diagram

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: AID
Description: An occurrence of financial aid for a student, or for an organization, on behalf of one or more students, that is intended to financially support the student's post-secondary education at an accredited school.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 **Avg Occ:** 0

Max Occ: 0 **Growth Rate:** 0% per year

TD Name: AID

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID

Always (100%) NAMES many AID_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PARTICIPANT

Always (100%) IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH one AID

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID for which this is the

last

AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID

Sometimes (0%) IS_HELD_BY many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Always (100%) HOLDS one AID

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID

Sometimes (0%) IS_INCLUDED_IN one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
Sometimes (0%) INCLUDES many AID

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_A_COMPONENT_OF one PACKAGE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PACKAGE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PACKAGE
Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_COLLECTION_OF many AID

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PACKAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) POSTS many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Sometimes (0%) IS_POSTED_AGAINST one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Always (100%) HOLDS many AID_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS
Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID for which this is the

last

AID_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) FOLLOWS many AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Always (100%) CONTROLS one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONSOLIDATED_BY many AID_CONSOLIDATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION
 Always (100%) CONSOLIDATES one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
 Sometimes (0%) IS_CONSOLIDATED_BY_1 many AID_CONSOLIDATION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION
 Always (100%) CONSOLIDATES_1 one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_FOR one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
 Sometimes (0%) IS_REDUCED_BY many AID_DISCHARGE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
 Always (100%) REDUCES one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_DESCRIBED_BY many AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Always (100%) DESCRIBES one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_COLLECTED_BY many AID_COLLECTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_COLLECTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_COLLECTION
Always (100%) COLLECTS one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_COLLECTION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH one PROMISSORY_NOTE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE
Sometimes (0%) IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH many AID

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_ID

Entity Type: AID_BILLING_METHOD

Description: The method by which a loan is billed.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: aid_billing_method

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_BILLING_METHOD

Always (100%) IS_LISTED_ON one AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_BILLING_METHOD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Sometimes (0%) LISTS many AID_BILLING_METHOD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_BILLING_METHOD

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
BILL_METHOD_START_DATE
IS_LISTED_ON AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Entity Type: AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Description: The status of the aid status change request.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: aid_change_request_status

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Always (100%) IS_STATE_OF one AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST for
which this is the last AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED many AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_STATE_OF AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION
Description: The information describing the collection of a
defaulted occurrence of aid.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_COLLECTION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_COLLECTION
Always (100%) COLLECTS one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_COLLECTION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_COLLECTED_BY many AID_COLLECTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_COLLECTION
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_COLLECTION
Sometimes (0%) CONSISTS_OF many AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_COLLECTION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
Always (100%) IS_PART_OF one AID_COLLECTION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_COLLECTION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_COLLECTION
Always (100%) IS_PERFORMED_BY one AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_COLLECTION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Sometimes (0%) PERFORMS many AID_COLLECTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_COLLECTION
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_COLLECTION_SEQ_NMBR
COLLECTS AID

Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION
Description: A relationship between two occurrences of aid.
EXAMPLE: Loan consolidation.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: aid_consolidation

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION
Always (100%) CONSOLIDATES one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONSOLIDATED_BY many AID_CONSOLIDATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION
Always (100%) CONSOLIDATES_1 one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONSOLIDATED_BY_1 many AID_CONSOLIDATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION
Always (100%) IS_DESCRIBED_BY many AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Always (100%) DESCRIBES one AID_CONSOLIDATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION for which
this
is the last AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_CONS_SEQ_NMBR
CONSOLIDATES AID

Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Description: The status information for an aid consolidation.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Always (100%) DESCRIBES one AID_CONSOLIDATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS is

deleted:
this Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION for which

is the last AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_CONSOLIDATION
Always (100%) IS_DESCRIBED_BY many AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_CONS_STAT_SEQ_NMBR
DESCRIBES AID_CONSOLIDATION

Entity Type: AID_DISCHARGE
Description: The reduction in aid amount due to certain
circumstances.
EXAMPLE: Reduction of loan principal due to a
borrower's disability.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: aid_discharge

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
Always (100%) REDUCES one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_REDUCED_BY many AID_DISCHARGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
Always (100%) GENERATES many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Sometimes (0%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_DISCHARGE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

deleted:
is
Delete each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE for which this
the last AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_DISCHARGE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
 <None>
 Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_DISCHARGE
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
 Description: <None>
 Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_DISCHARGE
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AID_DISCHARGE_SEQ_NMBR
 REDUCES AID

Entity Type: AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
 Description: A record of due diligence activity by an Aid
 Organization.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: aid_due_diligence_activity

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
 Always (100%) IS_PERFORMED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) PERFORMS many AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Always (100%) IS_PART_OF one AID_COLLECTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_COLLECTION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_COLLECTION
Sometimes (0%) CONSISTS_OF many AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_COLLECTION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

AID_DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_SEQ_NMBR

IS_PART_OF AID_COLLECTION

Entity Type: AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: A participant and her role associated with an
occurrence of aid.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: AID_PARTICIPANT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_PARTICIPANT

Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) DEFINES many AID_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PARTICIPANT
 Always (100%) IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID for which this is the

last

AID_PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
 Always (100%) NAMES many AID_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AID_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
 Description: The anticipated disbursement information.
 SECURITY: Participant, School, Aid Organizations, and
 ED access only.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: aid_pre_disbursement

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
 Always (100%) DESCRIBES one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_DESCRIBED_BY many AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_PRE_DISB_SEQ_NMBR
DESCRIBES AID

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD
Description: The manner of payment by which a loan is being repaid
at a given time.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD
Always (100%) IS_INCLUDED_IN one AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Sometimes (0%) INCLUDES many AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_REPMT_METHOD_START_DATE
IS_INCLUDED_IN AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: A repayment plan a given piece of aid is subjected to

over time.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: aid_repayment_plan

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Always (100%) REFERS_TO one REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN

Sometimes (0%) IS_REFERRED_TO_BY many AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Sometimes (0%) INCLUDES many AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Always (100%) IS_INCLUDED_IN one AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Always (100%) CONTROLS one AID

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID

Sometimes (0%) FOLLOWS many AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Sometimes (0%) LISTS many AID BILLING_METHOD

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID BILLING_METHOD
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID BILLING_METHOD
 Always (100%) IS_LISTED_ON one AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID BILLING_METHOD is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (PPrimary)
 AID_REPMI_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR
 CONTROLS AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
 Description: An organization that has a role in administering an
 instance of aid during its lifetime within EASI.
 EXAMPLE: lender, guarantee agencies, schools.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
 Sometimes (0%) EXISTS_AS one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) PARTICIPATES_AS many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Sometimes (0%) SUBMITS many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Always (100%) IS_SUBMITTED_BY one AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST is

deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Sometimes (0%) EXISTS_AS one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) SERVES_AS many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Always (100%) HOLDS one AID
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_HELD_BY many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

```

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
    Sometimes (0%) PERFORMS many AID_COLLECTION

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
                    Delete each occurrence of AID_COLLECTION
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_COLLECTION
    Always (100%) IS_PERFORMED_BY one AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_COLLECTION is deleted:
                    Dissociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
    Description:    <None>

```

```

=====
Identifiers:
    <unnamed> (Primary)
    AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_SEQ_NMBR
    HOLDS AID

```

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Description: A state that a request submitted by a given aid holder undergoes as it is processed by EASI. For instance, EASI would track the status of a bank's requests to move a piece of aid into repayment.

Subject area: AID

```

Properties: Persistent
    Open
    Min Occ:          0 Avg Occ:          0
    Max Occ:          0 Growth Rate:      0% per year
    TD Name: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

```

Relationship Properties:

```

Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
    Always (100%) IS_STATE_OF one AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
is
                    deleted:
for
                    Delete each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
                    which this is the last AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
    Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying

```


Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of
AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_REQST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_STATE_OF AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Description: A request or notification submitted by an aid organization which prompts an action against a particular occurrence of aid.
EXAMPLE: A bank might indicate to EASI that they are going to move a specific loan into repayment.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Always (100%) IS_SUBMITTED_BY one AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Sometimes (0%) SUBMITS many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of
AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
 Always (100%) IS_STATE_OF one AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
 is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST
 for which this is the last AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_SUBMITTED_BY AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Entity Type: AID_STATUS
 Description: A state assigned to an occurrence of aid at a specific
 point in time.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: aid_status

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS
 Sometimes (0%) IS_REPORTED_BY many AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Always (100%) IS_SENT_FOR one AID_STATUS
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_STATUS
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS
 Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID for which this is the
 last

AID_STATUS
 Description: <None>
 Destination Prop... Each AID
 Always (100%) HOLDS many AID_STATUS
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AID_STAT_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_HELD_BY AID

Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Description: A notification or request from a participant to change
 the status of a given occurrence of aid.
 EXAMPLE: A request for deferral or forbearance.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: AID_STATUS_change_REQUEST

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_PLACED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) PLACES many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_FOR one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
 deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY many PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is

deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS one AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of
 AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED many AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is

deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS
 Always (100%) IS_STATE_OF one AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS is

deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST for
 which this is the last AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one LOW_INCOME_RANK
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK
<None>

Destination Prop... Each LOW_INCOME_RANK
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of

AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
<None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of

AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

AID_STAT_REQST_SEQ_NMBR

IS_RECEIVED_FOR AID

Entity Type: AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

Description: A notification to an aid organization or school
informing them of the status of a particular loan on a
specific date.
EXAMPLE: Credit information must be reported to a
credit bureau for new accounts.

Subject area: AID

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: aid_status_notification

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

Always (100%) IS_SENT_FOR one AID_STATUS
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_STATUS
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS
 Sometimes (0%) IS_REPORTED_BY many AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SENT_TO one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SENT_TO one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AID_STAT_NOTIF_SEQ_NMBR

IS_SENT_FOR AID_STATUS

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: AID_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AGENCY_CASE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AID_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AWARD_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CONSOLIDATED_AID_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CONSOLIDATED_LOAN_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEBT_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NEW_AID_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NEW_LOAN_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PREVIOUS_AID_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

SOURCE_AID_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TARGET_AID_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The unique identifier for an occurrence of financial AID.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DOJ_JUDGMENT_DATE

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_JUDGMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The date the judgment was handed down to ED by the US Department of Justice (DOJ).
SOURCE: JIG Request #961.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DOJ_JUDGMENT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DOJ_JUDGMENT_AMT

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----

JUDGMENT_EXPIRATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The date the judgment handed down to ED by the US Department of Justice (DOJ) will expire.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2094.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DOJ_JUDGMENT_EXPIRE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ADD_ON_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
ADD_ON_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The indicator that denotes whether this occurrence of aid is an addition to a previous consolidation request.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ADD_ON_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
N

=====

Attribute: ORIGNT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CERTIFICATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_ORIGINATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORIGINATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID**Entity Type:** AID

Description: The date an occurrence of aid originates.
SOURCE: JIG Request #769.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORIGNT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NEED_BASED_CONFIRM_DATE**Aliases:**

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
GRANT_NEED_BASED_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_NEED_BASED_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NON_NEED_BASED_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOLARSHIP_NEED_BASED_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
WORK_STUDY_NEED_BASED_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID**Entity Type:** AID

Description: The date when an occurrence of aid is determined to be

need based.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1729.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: NEED_BASED_CONFIRM_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LITIGATION_RECMD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
LITIGATION_REFERRAL_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID

Description: The category that denotes the reason the aid was recommended for litigation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #944.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LITIGATION_RECMD_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ENFORCED COLLECTION
JUDGMENT LIEN ONLY
RENEW JUDGMENT LIEN
PROGRAM ENFORCEMENT
FORECLOSURE ONLY

=====

Attribute: AWARD_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

AID_AWARD_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AVERAGE_AWARD_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AWARD_RANGE_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRANT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NON_TITLE_IV_AID_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PREPAID_TUITION_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOLARSHIP_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_LOAN_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_WORK_STUDY_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The US Dollar amount of educational aid awarded to a participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1733.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AWARD_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_APRV_AMT

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
AID_APPROVED_AMOUNT	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

AID_SCHOOL_APPROVED_AMOUNT NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The US Dollar amount approved by the school for a
particular non campus based aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #780.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_APRV_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_CERT_AMT

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_CERTIFIED_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 AID_LENDER_APPROVED_AMOUNT	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The US Dollar amount, as specified by the lender, that
a borrower is eligible to receive for Federal non
campus based aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #795.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_CERT_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_PERIOD_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_AID_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID

Description: The date an instance of aid stops.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1476.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_period_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_PERIOD_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_AID_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID

Description: The date that an instance of aid becomes valid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1477.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_period_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REPMT_COUNSEL_PKG_SENT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
EXIT_COUNSELING_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MAILING_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID

Description: The date the exit counseling information is sent to the borrower.

SOURCE: JIG Request #813.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REPMT_COUNSEL_PKG_SENT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REPMT_COUNSEL_COMPL_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
COUNSELING_COMPLETION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID

Description: The date the borrower completed repayment counseling.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1036.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: REPMT_COUNSEL_COMPL_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REPMT_COUNSEL_MSG_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
EXIT_COUNSELING_MESSAGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INSTRUCTIONS_OR_DISCLOSURE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID

Description: The free form text description included as part of a borrower's exit counseling package.
SOURCE: JIG Request #966.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REPMT_COUNSEL_MSG_DESC
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ORIGNT_AID_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
GRANT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_ORIGINAL_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORIGINAL_DEBT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORIGINAL_LOAN_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORIGINAL_PRINCIPAL_AMOUNT	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The US Dollar amount of aid issued at time of aid origination.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORIGNT_AID_AMT

Implement in C with decimal precision
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BOOKED_DATE

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
LOAN_BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID

Description: The date that an occurrence of financial aid is booked.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BOOKED_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BILL_METHOD_START_DATE

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_BILLING_METHOD

Description: The date that a billing method starts.
SOURCE: JIG Request #531.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bill_method_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BILL_METHOD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BILLING_METHODS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID BILLING_METHOD

Description: The category that denotes a billing method.
SOURCE: JIG Request #531.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 11
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bill_method_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ACH

COUPONS

STATEMENTS

=====

Attribute: BILL_METHOD_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID BILLING_METHOD

Description: The date the billing method stops.
SOURCE: JIG Request #531.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bill_method_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_CHANGE_REQST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Description: Part of the unique identifier for
AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #625.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_change_reqst_stat_seq_nmb

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REQST_STAT_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Description: The date the status category was assigned for a given
request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #625.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: reqst_stat_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DECISION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CHANGE_REQUEST_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the status of a particular aid status change request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #625.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: reqst_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

APPROVED

REJECTED

INCOMPLETE

=====

Attribute: AID_COLLECTION_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: Part of the unique identifier for AID_COLLECTION.
SOURCE: JIG Request #959.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_COLLECTION_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RECALL_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
RECALL_REASON	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The free form text that describes a recall by ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1228.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: RECALL_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RECALL_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The date the account assigned to a collection agency is recalled by ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1226.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RECALL_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMPROMISE_OFFER_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COMPROMISE_OFFER	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The text that describes the compromise offer made by the agency to the debtor on a defaulted occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #958.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: compromise_offer_desc

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMPROMISE_INTEREST_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
COMPROMISE_AMOUNT_OR_RATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The percentage rate the agency is willing to accept when trying to recover money on a defaulted occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #950.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMPROMISE_INTEREST_PCT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COMPROMISE_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
COMPROMISE_AMOUNT_OR_RATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The US Dollar amount the agency is willing to accept

when trying to recover money on a defaulted occurrence
of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #950.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: compromise_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COLLECTION_ACTION_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
COLLECTION_ACTION_SUMMARY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON_LOAN_IS_UNCOLLECTABLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The text that describes the collection actions
undertaken to obtain payment on a defaulted loan.
SOURCE: JIG Request #959.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: collection_action_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COLLECTION_COST_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
COLLECTION_COSTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COLLECTION_FEES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_COLLECTION

Description: The US Dollar amount incurred when attempting to collect on a defaulted occurrence of aid.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1144.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
 Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: collection_cost_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_CONS_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION

Description: Part of the unique identifier for the AID_CONSOLIDATION entity type.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
 Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_CONS_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONS_DATE
Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION

Description: The date on which a piece of aid was consolidated.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: cons_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PER_DIEM_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PER_DIEM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION

Description: The US Dollar amount of interest that accrues daily for the current outstanding loan amount as reported by the lender.

SOURCE: JIG Request #759.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PER_DIEM_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_CONS_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Description: Part of the unique identifier for AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS.

SOURCE: JIG Request #697.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_CONS_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REJECT_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CONSOLIDATION_REJECT_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Description: The free form text that describes the reason the aid consolidation request was rejected.
SOURCE: JIG Request #698.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REJECT_REASON_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: HOLD_EXPECTED_RESOLUTION_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_RESOLUTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Description: The date when a resolution to an aid consolidation status must be met.
SOURCE: JIG Request #700.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HOLD_EXPECTED_RESOLUTION_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONS_STAT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

DATE_OF_CONSOLIDATION_REJECTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DATE_OF_SELECTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
ORIGINAL_CONSOLIDATION_REQUEST_D	NO	NO
Long Name:	original consolidation request date	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Description: The date an aid consolidation status is assigned.
SOURCE: JIG Request #699.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONS_STAT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONS_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CONSOLIDATION_REJECTION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_CONSOLIDATION_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the status of an aid consolidation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #697; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONS_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

REJECTED

APPROVED

HOLD

REQUESTED

=====

Attribute: AID_DISCHARGE_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_DISCHARGE

Description: Part of the unique identifier for AID_DISCHARGE.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1451.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_discharge_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISCHARGE_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DISCHARGE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISCHARGE_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_DISCHARGE

Description: The category that denotes a reason for the aid discharge.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1451.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: discharge_reason_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

DEATH

TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY

CLOSED_SCHOOL

BANKRUPTCY

FALSE CERTIFICATION

=====

Attribute: DISCHARGE_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_DISCHARGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_DISCHARGE

Description: The date on which the loan discharge takes effect.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1451.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: discharge_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Description: Part of the unique identifier for the
AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY entity type.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1034.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_due_dilig_activity_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Description: The free form text that describes the due diligence activity.
SOURCE: JIG Request #959.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DATE_OF_LAST_DEMAND_FOR_PAYMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEMAND_LETTER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FINAL_DEMAND_LETTER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INITIAL_COLLECTION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRE_CLAIMS_ASSISTANCE_REQUEST_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name: pre claims assistance request date		
Description: <None>		
TELEPHONE_CALL_ATTEMPT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
 Entity Type: AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
 Description: The date the due diligence activity was performed by an Aid Organization.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1033.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
 Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: due_dilig_activity_date
 COBOL Data Type: Default
 Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DUE_DILIG_ACTIVITY_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY_DESC	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DUE_DILIGENCE_INFORMATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
 Entity Type: AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY
 Description: The category that denotes the due diligence activity performed.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1034.
 NOTES: A number of such activities can be performed as part of the aid organization (lender, GA, ED) attempts to obtain payment on a defaulted loan.
 Permitted Values = Lender became aware of check return; deferment/forbearance period begin date; deferment/forbearance period; post-deferment grace period end date; final demand letter sent to borrower; lender became aware of invalid address for borrower; lender discovers the borrower has been incarcerated, institutionalized, resides outside a state, Mexico, or Canada, or does not have a telephone; lender became aware of invalid telephone number for borrower; letter sent to borrower; lender requested Pre-Claim Assistance; one full monthly installment satisfied; contact attempted with relative, reference, individual, or other activity; contact with Directory Assistance; other skip-tracing activity; contact made with relative, reference, individual, or other entity; contact made with borrower's school by telephone or letter; attempted telephone contact with borrower; contacted borrower by telephone or in person; loan sold, transferred to another lender/servicer; lender became aware of valid address for borrower; lender became aware of valid telephone number for borrower.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Attribute: BANK_ACCT_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARTICIPANTS_BANK_INFORMATION	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number that identifies the bank account.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BANK_ACCT_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: BANK_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARTICIPANTS_BANK_INFORMATION	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: The name of the participant's banking institution.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BANK_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: BANK_ROUTING_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

PARTICIPANTS_BANK_INFORMATION NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number of the identifier of a bank, savings and loan, or other financial institution.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BANK_ROUTING_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_ROLE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias

Abbrev

Acronym

PARTICIPANT_CATEGORY

NO

NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the role assigned to a given aid participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1125; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 25
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_ROLE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

COPAYER

BORROWER

MOTHER

FATHER

SPOUSE

GUARDIAN
BENEFICIARY
ENDORSER
RELATIVE

=====

Attribute: AID_PRE_DISB_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Description: Part of the unique identifier for the
AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT entity type.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_PRE_DISB_SEQ_NMBR
Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EDU_PGM_UNIT_QTY
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

CR_OR_CLOCK_HOURS_IN_PROGRAMS_DE NO NO
Long Name: CR or clock hours in programs definition of academic year
Description: <None>
Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT
Description: The number of credit/clock hours or weeks in an
academic year for a particular student's educational
programs.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2051, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EDU_PGM_UNIT_QTY
Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AMOUNT_OVERRIDE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL_DISBURSEMENT_AMOUNT_OVERR	NO	NO
Long Name:	school disbursement	amount override indicator
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The indicator that denotes that a student is authorized to withdraw more funds than the maximum for a disbursement period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1114.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 1
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AMOUNT_OVERRIDE_IND

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: DISB_AUTH_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DISBURSEMENT_REQUEST_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The date the participant authorized the disbursement of funds.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1478.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive

TD Name: disb_auth_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_ACCEPT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCEPTANCE_OF_DISBURSEMENT_INDIC	NO	NO
Long Name:	acceptance of disbursement	indicator
Description:	<None>	
DISBURSEMENT_ACCEPT_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: An indicator that denotes whether a student wants to accept an aid disbursement.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2068.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_accept_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_REQST_DISB_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUTHORIZED_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DISBURSEMENT_REQUEST_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The US Dollar amount that a participant requests for disbursement during the request period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #516.
NOTES: The amount must be less than or equal to the total amount allowed to be disbursed during the current period.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: participant_reqst_disb_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PMT_INSTRUCTIONAL_PERIOD_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

WEEK_OF_INSTRUCTIONAL_TIME_USED	NO	NO
Long Name:	week of instructional time used to calculate payment	
Description:	<None>	

WEEKS_OF_INSTRUCTIONAL_TIME_USED	NO	NO
Long Name:	weeks of instructional time used to calculate payment for	
Description:	payment period	

this <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The number of weeks of instructional time used to calculate payment for the current payment period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2075; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_INSTRUCTIONAL_PERIOD_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PMT_METHODODOLOGY_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
PAYMENT_METHODODOLOGY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PAYMENT_METHODODOLOGY_FOR_THE_PAYM	NO	NO
Long Name:	payment methodology for the payment period	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The category that denotes the formula used to calculate a payment for a student's Federal Pell Grant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2072.
NOTES: Permitted Values include: Credit hour with standard terms of Quarter, Semester, or Trimester equal to or exceeding 30 weeks; Credit hour with standard terms of Quarter, Semester, or Trimester less than 30 weeks; Credit hour with nonstandard terms of Quarter, Semester, or Trimester; Clock hour or Credit hour without terms; Nonresidential portion of programs offered by correspondence with credit hours.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 80
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_METHODODOLOGY_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PMT_PERIOD_ATTENDANCE_COST_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE_FOR_THIS_PAYM	NO	NO
Long Name:	cost of attendance for this payment period	
Description:	<None>	
LOW_TUITION_AND_FEES_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The US Dollar amount of the cost of attendance for the current payment period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2073.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_PERIOD_ATTENDANCE_COST_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PMT_PERIOD_ENRL_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CALCULATED_ENROLLMENT_STATUS_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name:	CALCULATED ENROLLMENT STATUS FOR pay period	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The category that denotes the calculated enrollment status for the current payment period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2074.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_PERIOD_ENRL_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL- TIME

3/4 TIME

1/2 TIME

LESS THAN 1/2 TIME

=====

Attribute: PMT_PERIOD_EXPECTED_HOURS_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CR_OR_CLOCK_HOURS_EXPECTED_TO_CO	NO	NO
Long Name:	CR or Clock hours expected to comp in payment period	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The number of credit or clock hours a student is expected to complete in the current payment period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2076; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_PERIOD_EXPECTED_HOURS_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PMT_PERIOD_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
NUMBER_OF_PAYMENT_PERIODS_IN_STU	NO	NO
Long Name:	number of payment periods in students school year	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The quantity of payment periods in a student's school year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2058; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_PERIOD_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PMT_PERIOD_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PAYMENT_PERIOD_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The start date of the payment period for which a disbursement is applicable.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2070.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: PMT_Period_start_date

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PMT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
PAYMENT_PERIOD_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The stop date of the payment period for which a disbursement is applicable.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2071.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: PMT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RECDM_DISB_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ANTICIPATED_DISBURSEMENT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_ANTICIPATED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The date recommended by the school or chosen by the participant for a disbursement.
SOURCE: JIG Request #654.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: RECMD_DISB_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RECMD_DISB_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ANTICIPATED_DISBURSEMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AUTHORIZED_DISBURSEMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AWARD_AMOUNT_FOR_THIS_PAYMENT_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name: award amount for this payment period		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_ANTICIPATED_NET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name: disbursement anticipated net amount		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The US Dollar amount recommended by the school or chosen by the participant for a disbursement of an occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #658.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: RECMD_DISB_AMT

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RECMD_FEE_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DISBURSEMENT_ANTI CIPATED_GUARANT	NO	NO
Long Name:	disbursement anticipated guarantor fee	
Description:	<None>	
DISBURSEMENT_ANTI CIPATED_LOAN_FE	NO	NO
Long Name:	disbursement anticipated loan fee amount	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The US Dollar amount of the fee recommended by the school for disbursement.
SOURCE: JIG Request #659.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: recmd_fee_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_ACAD_YR_PERIOD_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
WEEKS_OF_INSTRUCTIONAL_TIME_IN_P	NO	NO
Long Name:	weeks of instructional time in programs definition of academic year	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The number of weeks of instructional time in the program's academic year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2053; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TOTAL_ACAD_YR_PERIOD_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TOTAL_PMT_PERIOD_HOURS_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CR_OR_CLOCK_HOURS_IN_ALL_PAYMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:	CR or clock hours in all payment periods expected to complete	
Description:	this school year <None>	
CR_OR_CLOCK_HOURS_IN_PROGRAMS_DE	NO	NO
Long Name:	CR or clock hours in programs definition of academic year	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_PRE_DISBURSEMENT

Description: The total quantity of credit or clock hours a student is expected to complete in all payment periods.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2052.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TOTAL_PMT_PERIOD_HOURS_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_METHOD_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: The date the repayment method became effective.
SOURCE: JIG Request #188.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_repmnt_method_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMI_INTEREST_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
REPAYMENT_INTEREST_OPTIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: The category that denotes the interest rate option the participant will use in repaying the loan.
SOURCE: JIG Request #724; JIG Request #2145.
NOTES: Permitted Values include: Fixed; Adjustable or Variable; Student Loan Split (One time changing rate); Student Loan Variable (Annually changing rate); Simple; Compound; Discount.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 46
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_REPMI_INTEREST_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REPMI_TERM_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
TERMS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: The category that denotes the length of the repayment option the participant wishes to use in repaying the loan.
SOURCE: JIG Request #723; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: repmt_term_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FUNDS_TRANSFER_DAY_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: The day of the month when automatic fund transfer occurs.

SOURCE: JIG Request #609.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties:

Optional Basic Number

Length: 2 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: FUNDS_TRANSFER_DAY_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_METHOD_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: The stop date of the repayment method.

SOURCE: JIG Request #188.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties:

Optional Basic Date

Length: 8

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: AID_REPMT_METHOD_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_METHOD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
MANNER_OF_PAYMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_INTEREST_OPTIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_METHOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_OPTIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_TERMS_CHANGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_METHOD

Description: The category that denotes the method of repayment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #188; JIG Request #722; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 25
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_repmt_method_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

CREDIT CARD

CHECK

ACH

PAYROLL DEDUCTION

BILL PAYER

OTHER

CASH

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: Part of the unique identifier for AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_REPMT_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_PLAN_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DATE_BEGIN_REPAYMENT_OPTION_1	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_BEGIN_REPAYMENT_OPTION_2	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_BEGIN_REPAYMENT_OPTION_3	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The start date when a specific repayment plan becomes effective for a given piece of aid.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_REPMT_PLAN_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_INTEREST_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_INTEREST_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ANNUAL_INTEREST_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INTEREST_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NEW_INTEREST_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The interest rate for an occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1143.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_REPMT_INTEREST_PCT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PERIOD_PMT_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MONTHLY_PAYMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MONTHLY_PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The US Dollar amount paid on the account by the
borrower each period.

EXAMPLE: \$100 per month.
SOURCE: JIG Request #197.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: period_pmt_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESIRED_REPMT_SCHED_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DESCRIPTION_OF_REPAYMENT_PLAN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_FREQUENCY_OPTIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_PLAN_SELECTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_TERM_OPTIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The text that describes the frequency that a participant wishes to use in making payments for the loan.
EXAMPLE: 15th of the month, every other Tuesday, every Monday.
SOURCE: JIG Request #726.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: desired_repmt_sched_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_REPMT_PLAN_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The stop date of a specific repayment plan for a given occurrence of aid.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_REPMT_PLAN_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: Part of the unique identifier for AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GUARANTY_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DATE_LOAN_GUARANTEED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_GUARANTY_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: The date the aid was guaranteed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1172.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: GUARANTY_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: OUTSTAND_BAL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
LOAN_OUTSTANDING_BALANCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: The US Dollar amount reflecting the current balance for
 a specific occurrence of aid.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Derived Number
 Length: 11 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: OUTSTAND_BAL_AMT

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ROLE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
TYPE_OF_AID_HOLDER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TYPE_OF_AID_SERVICER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: The category that denotes the classification of an aid
 holder.
SOURCE: JIG Request #595, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 20
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ROLE_CAT
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

GA

LENDER

SCHOOL

COLLECTION AGENCY

SSER

REPAYMENT SERVICER

UNDERWRITER SERVICER

ORIGINATION SERVICER

=====

Attribute: STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
GA_SERVICE_LENGTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENGTH_OF_GA_SERVICE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SERVICER_LENGTH_OF_SERVICE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: The date when a given aid organization ceases to be responsible for a specific occurrence of aid.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: stop_date
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GA_SERVICE_LENGTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENGTH_OF_GA_SERVICE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SERVICER_LENGTH_OF_SERVICE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: The date when a given aid organization assumes responsibility for a specific occurrence of aid.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_REQST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST_STATUS.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_REQST_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REQST_STAT_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADDITIONAL_ACTIONS_REQUIRED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON_FOR_REJECTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECTION_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Description: The free form text that describes the status of a request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1027.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_STAT_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Description: The start date when a given aid holder request is assigned a specific state within EASI/ED.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_STAT_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
APPROVAL_OR_REJECTION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECTION_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the status assigned to an aid holder request.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PENDING

APPROVED

REJECTED

=====

Attribute: REQST_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DATE_OF_RESOLUTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQST_STATUS

Description: The stop date of a given request from an aid holder.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_RQST_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CLAIM_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an
AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_RQST_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REQST_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_CLAIM_FILED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_CORRESPONDENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE_ON_BALANCES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_VERIFICATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID

Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Description: The date a given aid holder filed a request with

EASI/ED.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
BASIS_OF_CLAIM_DESCRIPTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECTION_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Description: The free form text that describes a request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1180.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
CLAIM_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG_REQUEST

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a request from a school or aid organization regarding an occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1035.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REQST_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PAST DUE REPAYMENT CLAIM

FAILURE TO PAY INTEREST CLAIM

NEVER ENROLLMENT CLAIM

UNDERPAYMENT NOTICE

OVERPAYMENT NOTICE

=====

Attribute: AID_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an AID_STATUS.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_stat_seq_nmb

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	----	-----
ACCOUNT_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 AID_STATUS	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

CHANGE_IN_STATUS_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LOAN_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LOAN_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the classification assigned to an occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #789; JIG Request #717; JIG Request #635.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

GRANT REFUND OWED

LOAN FULLY RETIRED

IN DEFAULT

NOT IN REPAYMENT

IN REPAYMENT

UNINSURED

DISCHARGED

IN- SCHOOL

IN- GRACE

PAID- IN- FULL

REFINANCED

PARTIAL CANCEL

REFUND
 GENERAL FORBEARANCE
 EDUCATION- RELATED FORBEARANCE
 ECONOMIC HARDSHIP DEFERMENT
 LOAN DEBT BURDEN FORBEARANCE
 PARENTAL LEAVE MOTHER DEFERMENT
 PARENTAL WORKING MOTHER DEFER
 TEMPORARY TOTAL DISABILITY DEFER
 PUBLIC SERVICE DEFERMENT
 IN- SCHOOL DEFERMENT
 UNEMPLOYMENT DEFERMENT
 INTERNSHIP/RESIDENCE FORBEARANCE
 EDUCATION- RELATED DEFERMENT
 FAMILY DEFERMENT
 AWARDED

=====

Attribute: AID_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BEGINNING_DATE_OF_LOAN_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CONVERSION_TO_REPAYMENT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_DELINQUENCY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_START_D	NO	NO
Long Name: deferment or forbearance start date		
Description: <None>		
DELINQUENT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_DEFAULT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_DELINQUENCY_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
 Description: <None>

LOAN_STATUS_CHANGE_DATE NO NO
 Long Name:
 Description: <None>

LOAN_STATUS_PERIOD NO NO
 Long Name:
 Description: <None>

REPAYMENT_ENTRY_DATE NO NO
 Long Name:
 Description: <None>

SEPARATION_DATE NO NO
 Long Name:
 Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
 Entity Type: AID_STATUS

Description: The date when an aid status is assigned to a specific piece of aid.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_STAT_START_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_GRACE_PERIOD_ENDED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_END_DAT	NO	NO
Long Name: deferment or forbearance end date		
Description: <None>		
END_DATE_OF_LOAN_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRACE_PERIOD_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_STATUS_CHANGE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_STATUS_PERIOD	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS

Description: The stop date of an aid status.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_STAT_REQST_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CORRESPONDENCE_TRACKING_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an
AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_STAT_REQST_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REQST_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_START_D	NO	NO
Long Name:	deferment or forbearance	start date
Description:	<None>	
START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: The requested start date of the change in status requested by the participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #736.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: reqst_start_date

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:	deferment or forbearance end date	
Description:	<None>	
END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: The requested stop date of an aid change status period requested by the participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #730.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: reqst_stop_date

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PMT_REQST_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REDUCED_FORBEARANCE_PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:	reduced forbearance payment amount	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: The US Dollar amount requested by a participant to pay during a forbearance.
SOURCE: JIG Request #735.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: PMT_REQST_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REQST_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_ASSIGNMENT_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON_FOR_DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE	NO	NO
Long Name: reason for deferment or forbearance		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: The free form text that describes the reason for a change of status request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #628.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
 Length: 255
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: reqst_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Description: The date on which the aid status request was received by ED.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: REQST_DATE
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REQST_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INQUIRY_SUBJECT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REQUEST_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
Description: The category that denotes the classification of a given aid status change request.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #590.
 NOTES: Permitted Values = general forbearance (GFB), education-related forbearance (EDU), economic hardship (HRD) forbearance, internship/residency forbearance (IRFB), loan debt burden forbearance (LDBFB), parental leave/working mother deferment (PL/MM), public service deferment (PUB), In-school deferment (SCH), temporary total disability deferment (TDIS), unemployment deferment (UNEM).
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: REQST_CAT
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
 Default: <None>
 Permitted Values

DEFERMENT
 FORBEARANCE
 DISCHARGE
 TRANSFER
 CONSOLIDATION

=====

Attribute: AID_STAT_NOTIF_SEQ_NMBR
 Aliases: <None>
 Subject Area: AID
 Entity Type: AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: Part of the unique identifier for an
 AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #190.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
 Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
 Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_STAT_NOTIF_SEQ_NMBR
 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default
 Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NOTIF_REASON_CAT
 Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
HUD_AGENCY_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
 Entity Type: AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: The category that denotes the reason the information is
 being sent.
 EXAMPLE: A report will be sent when a participant
 enters default.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #190; JIG Request #358.
 NOTES: New account or not previously reported address,
 association code, name change, or other.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: NOTIF_REASON_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

 Permitted Values

 LOAN IN DEFAULT

=====

Attribute: NOTIF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_OCCURRENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

DEFERMENT_OR_FORBEARANCE_BEGIN_D	NO	NO
Long Name: deferment or forbearance begin date		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID
Entity Type: AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

Description: The date the notification is sent.
SOURCE: JIG Request #190.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: NOTIF_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.4 AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS subject area describes financial transactions related to particular occurrences of aid as well as non-aid aid related transactions.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular financial transaction.
- AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS. This characteristic entity type maintains a description of the status for a particular aid account transaction at a specific point in time.
- AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE. This characteristic entity type maintains the relationship that exists between two aid account transactions.

Exhibit 4-3: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Description: A financial transaction that applies to a particular occurrence of aid.

Subject area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_REPRESENTED_BY one JOURNAL_ENTRY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY
<None>

Destination Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY

Sometimes (0%) REPRESENTS many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY many AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

deleted:

Description: Delete each occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE

Always (100%) STRUCTURES one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE is

deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY_1 many AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
 Always (100%) STRUCTURES_1 one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Always (100%) HOLDS many AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION for
 which
 this is the last AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_POSTED_AGAINST one AID
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
 Sometimes (0%) POSTS many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_GENERATED_BY one GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
 Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_GENERATED_BY one TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
 Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_DISCHARGE
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE for which this
 is
 the last AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
 Always (100%) GENERATES many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) REFERENCES many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
 Description: <None>
 Destination Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
 Sometimes (0%) IS_REFERENCED_ON one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 TRXN_ID

Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Description: A description of the status for a particular aid
 account transaction at specific point in time.

Subject area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: Aid_transaction_status

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION for
 which
 this is the last AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Description: <None>
 Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Always (100%) HOLDS many AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)

AID_TRXN_STAT_START_DATE
AID_TRXN_STAT_START_TIME
IS_HELD_BY AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
Description: The relationship that exists between two aid account transactions.

Subject area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: aid_transaction_structure

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY many AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
deleted:
Description: Delete each occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
<None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES_1 one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY_1 many AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
deleted:
Description: Delete each occurrence of AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE
<None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_TRXN_STRUCT_CAT
STRUCTURES AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
STRUCTURES_1 AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

-End of Report-

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: TRXN_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DISBURSEMENT_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TRANSACTION_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The unique identifier for an AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TRXN_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: PMT_CLAUSE_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The free form text that describes the terms and conditions associated with the payment of an invoice.
SOURCE: JIG Request #58.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_CLAUSE_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: INVOICE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INVOICE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The invoice number for a transaction.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1131.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INvoice_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FY_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The number of the fiscal year for the transaction.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1807.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FY_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TREASURY_TRACE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PAYMENT_TRACE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The number assigned by the Treasury Department to identify ACH transactions.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2044; #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TREASURY_TRACE_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: SRC_ROUTING_TRANSMIT_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The Routing Transmittal Number from which the funds are being transferred.
SOURCE: JIG Request #874.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: src_routing_transmit_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: SRC_BANK_ACCT_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
RECIPIENT_BANK_ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The bank account number from which the funds are being transferred.
SOURCE: JIG Request #872.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 20
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: src_bank_acct_nmbr

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: REMITTANCE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
CHECK_OR_ELECTRONIC_PAYMENT_NUMB	NO	NO
Long Name:	check or electronic	payment number
Description:	<None>	
 PAYMENT_TRACE_NUMBER	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The number that identifies a check or money order.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1383.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: remittance_nmbr

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEST_ROUTING_TRANSMIT_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
BANK_ROUTING_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
 RECIPIENT_BANK_RTN	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
 ROUTING_TRANSMITTAL_NUMBER	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The destination Routing Transmittal Number to which the funds are being transferred.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #874.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 20
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: dest_routing_transmit_nmbr

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEST_BANK_ACCT_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUTHORIZED_ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The bank account number to which the funds are being transferred.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #872.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 20
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: dest_bank_acct_nmbr

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISB_USAGE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DISBURSEMENT_USAGE_CATEGORY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The category that denotes whether a disbursement is used towards community service, America Reads, or none of the above.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2078.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DIsb_usage_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

COMMUNITY SERVICE

AMERICA READS

NONE OF THE ABOVE

=====

Attribute: ACCEPT_REJECT_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCEPTANCE_OR_REJECTION_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATUS_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The free form text that represents why an origination or disbursement recorded was not accepted by the participant, or any terms under which an origination or disbursement record was accepted.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1041.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: accept_reject_reason_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REMITTANCE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REFUND_METHOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REMITTANCE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_METHOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The category that denotes a method of payment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #134; JIG Request #1503.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 13
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: remittance_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CHECK

MONEY ORDER

CASH

MISCELLANEOUS

ACH

FED WIRE

CREDIT CARD

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INTEREST_CANCELLED_REASON_CODE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

NSF_REASON NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

PRINCIPAL_CANCELLED_REASON NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

TRANSACTION_REASON NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The category that denotes a reason for an AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION.
SOURCE: JIG Request #715.
NOTES: Permitted Values = Teaching/Military Service, Peace Corps/Domestic Volunteer Act of 1973, Law Enforcement and Correction Officers, Child/Family and Early Intervention Service, Nurse and Medical Technicians Service, Death/Disability, Bankruptcy (FISAP).
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 50
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_trxn_reason_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: AID_TRXN_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
ACA_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADDITIONAL_BILLING_EXPENSES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADDITIONAL_CHARGES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADJUSTED_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADMINISTRATIVE_COSTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description:	<None>		
AEA_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AGGREGATE_AMOUNT_OWED		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AMOUNT_APPLIED		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AMOUNT_COLLECTED_BY_SCHOOL		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AMOUNT_DISCHARGED		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AMOUNT_OF_LAST_PAYMENT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AMOUNT_RECEIVED		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
AWARD_ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
COLLECTION_FEES		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
COST_OF_ORIGINATION		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
DISBURSEMENT_1_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
DISBURSEMENT_2_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
DISBURSEMENT_3_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
DISBURSEMENT_4_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
DISBURSEMENT_ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		

DISBURSEMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_GROSS_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_GUARANTEE_FEE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_GUARANTOR_FEE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_NET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISBURSEMENT_ORIGINATION_FEE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FEE_AMOUNTS_FOR_DEFAULTED_LOANS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FEES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FEES_AMOUNTS_FOR_DEFAULTED_LOANS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FEES_AND_LATE_CHARGES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FSEOG_UNUSED_FUNDS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FWS_UNUSED_FUNDS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GROSS_DISBURSEMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GUARANTEE_FEE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INTEREST_CANCELLED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INTEREST_INCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

INTEREST_OR_SPECIAL_ALLOWANCE_AM	NO	NO
Long Name: interest or special allowance amount		
Description: <None>		
LAST_COLLECTION_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LATE_FEES_OR_CHARGES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NET_DISBURSEMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OFFSET_PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OVERPAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PENALTIES	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PERKINS_UNUSED_FUNDS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRINCIPAL_BALANCE_OUTSTANDING	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRINCIPAL_CANCELLED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRINCIPAL_COLLECTED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
RETURNED_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_REFUND_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TOTAL_ADMIN_CHARGES_DUE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TOTAL_PENALTY_CHARGES_DUE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

TRANSACTION_AMOUNT NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

UNDERPAYMENT_AMOUNT NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The US Dollar amount of the aid account transaction.
NOTES: This field will have 2 decimal places.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_trxn_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACA_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AWARD_ADJUSTMENT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CUSTOMER_ORDER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_LAST_PAYMENT_MADE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_LOAN_FIRST_DISBURSED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_CLAIM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_DISBURSEMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

DATE_OF_FIRST_DISBURSEMENT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DATE_OF_LAST_PAYMENT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DATE_OF_OVERPAYMENT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DATE_OF_TRANSACTION Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DISBURSEMENT_1_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DISBURSEMENT_2_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DISBURSEMENT_3_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DISBURSEMENT_4_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DISBURSEMENT_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
EFFECTIVE_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
LAST_COLLECTION_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
LAST_PAYMENT_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PAYMENT_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PAYMENT_RECEIVED_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PROCESSING_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REPAYMENT_DATE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO

SCHOOL_REFUND_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TRANSACTION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The date on which the aid account transaction was posted.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_trxn_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: The category that denotes a classification of aid account transaction.
SOURCE: JIG Request #416; JIG Request #1603; JIG Request #50; JIG Request #2145
SECURITY: Private.
NOTES: The following permitted values were too long for the Composer CASE Tool and should be included in subsequent data models -- PAYMENT REVERSAL, TRANSFER TO DCS; PAYMENT REVERSAL, UNKNOWN BORROWER; LOS DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENT/CANCELATION; PAYMENT AFTER LOAN DISCHARGE (NO RECEIVABLE)

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_trxn_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

GUARANTEE FEE

ORIGINATION FEE

DISBURSEMENT

INTEREST CANCELLED

PRINCIPLE CANCELLED

DISCHARGED

TAX REFUND OFFSET

AWG

Administrative Wage Garnishment (AWG)

SALARY OFFSET

CLOSED ACCOUNT

INABILITY TO COLLECT

BOUNCED CHECK

LENDER PRINCIPAL REFUND

STUDENT REFUND

PAYMENT STOPPED

SCHOOL PRINCIPAL REFUND

UNLOCATEABLE

UNENFORCEABLE

AEA ADJUSTMENT

DISBURSEMENT CANCELATION

DISBURSEMENT ADJUSTMENT

EXCESS FUNDS

CONSUMATED LOAN RETURN

UNCONSUMATED LOAN RETURN

RETURN FROM DIRECT LOAN LOCKBOX

INTEREST & SPECIAL ALLOWANCES

PURCHASE ORDER

INVOICE

TRANSFER TO DCS

APPLIED PAYMENT

IN- PROCESS PAYMENT
 UNAPPLIED PAYMENT
 UNKNOWN BORROWER
 APPLIED CONSOLIDATION PAYOFF
 APPLIED BORROWER DISBURSEMENT
 MISDIRECTED PAYMENT
 LOS TRANSFER
 ORIGINAL PAYMENT UNIDENTIFIED
 ORIGINAL PAYMENT MISMATCH
 REFUND
 UNIDENTIFIED PAYMENT
 OPEN CONSOLIDATION PAYOFF
 CLOSED CONSOLIDATION PAYOFF
 INSTITUTION DRAWDOWN
 UNIDENTIFIED DEPOSIT
 CAPITALIZED INTEREST
 LOAN INTEREST
 CHARGES AND FEES
 LOAN WRITE- OFF/UP

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DISBURSEMENT_STATUS_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATUS_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS

Description: The start date of the aid transaction status.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: AID_TRXN_STAT_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_STAT_START_TIME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DISBURSEMENT_STATUS_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATUS_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS

Description: The start time of the aid transaction status.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_TRXN_STAT_START_TIME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_STAT_STOP_TIME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS

Description: The stop time of the aid transaction status.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_TRXN_STAT_STOP_TIME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS

Description: The stop date of the aid transaction status.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_TRXN_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRXN_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCEPTANCE_OR_REJECTION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 DISBURSEMENT_STATUS	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS
Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the status of an aid account transaction.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: trxn_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_TRXN_STRUCT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CLIN_ID_CD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTIONS

Entity Type: AID_TRANSACTION_STRUCTURE

Description: The category that denotes the classification of an aid transaction structure.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_TRXN_STRUCT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.5 AID_APPLICATIONS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The AID_APPLICATIONS subject area consists of information about the application that a participant must submit to apply for aid from any Title IV financial aid program.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- AID_APPLICATION. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular aid application.
- AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE. This characteristic entity type maintains various overrides associated with a particular aid application.
- AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT. This characteristic entity type maintains application-specific information about participants named on a particular aid application.
- AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL. This characteristic entity type maintains information about an aid application as it relates to a specific school.
- AID_APPLICATION_STATUS. This characteristic entity type maintains status information for a given aid application.
- APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT. This characteristic entity type maintains asset and benefit information reported by a participant named on an aid application.
- APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME. This characteristic entity type maintains income information reported by a participant named on an aid application.

Exhibit 4-4: AID_APPLICATIONS Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The information furnished by an applicant when they apply for financial aid.

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: AID_APPLICATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION

Sometimes (0%) IS_REPORTED_TO many AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Always (100%) RECEIVES one AID_APPLICATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION

Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED many AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED_TO one AID_APPLICATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_STATUS is

deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION for which

this is

the last AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION

Always (100%) LISTS many AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Always (100%) IS_LISTED_ON one AID_APPLICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION for which
this is
the last AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION
Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Always (100%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_APPLICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_APPL_ID

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Description: Represents various overrides associated with a
particular aid application.

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_APPLICATION_override

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Always (100%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_APPLICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION
Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Sometimes (0%) IS_VERIFIED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) VERIFIES many AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
OVERRIDE_CAT
IS_GENERATED_BY AID_APPLICATION

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: Information about a participant named on a particular
aid application.

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: aid_application_participant

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of
 APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME
 Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Always (100%) IS_LISTED_ON one AID_APPLICATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION for which
 this is
 the last AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION
 Always (100%) LISTS many AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
 Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) DEFINES many AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_APPL_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_LISTED_ON AID_APPLICATION

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Description: An individual school for which a given aid application
is submitted.

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Always (100%) RECEIVES one AID_APPLICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_REPORTED_TO many AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Description: <None>

```

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONSIDERED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
              <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) CONSIDERS many AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
              Disassociate each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Description: <None>

```

```

=====
Identifiers:
  <unnamed> (Primary)
  AID_APPL_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR
  RECEIVES AID_APPLICATION

```

```

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_STATUS
Description: A condition or state associated with a participant's
aid application at a given time.

```

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

```

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ:          0 Avg Occ:          0
Max Occ:          0 Growth Rate:      0% per year
TD Name: AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

```

Relationship Properties:

```

Source Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_STATUS
Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED_TO one AID_APPLICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_STATUS is
deleted:
              Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION for which
this is
              the last AID_APPLICATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION
Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED many AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION is deleted:
              Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

```

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_APPL_STAT_START_DATE
AID_APPL_STAT_CAT
IS_ASSIGNED_TO AID_APPLICATION

Entity Type: APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
Description: Represents asset and benefit information for a participant named on an aid application.

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: application_asset_benefit

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT is

deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
APPL_ASSET_BENEFIT_CAT
IS_REPORTED_BY AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Description: IRS income tax information as reported on the aid application for a particular tax year.

Subject area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: application_participant_income

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of
APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
APPL_PARTICIPANT_INCOME_CAT
IS_REPORTED_BY AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: AID_APPL_ID
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION
Description: The unique identifier for an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1021.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_APPL_ID
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: APPL_ACAD_YR_NMBR
Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPLICATION_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFC_AWARD_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION
Description: A number of the academic year for which the aid application is submitted.
SOURCE: JIG Request #941.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPL_ACAD_YR_NMBR
Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: APPL_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPLICATION_COMPLETED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_SIGNED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_SUBMITTED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FORM_REVISION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The date on which an application is submitted.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: appl_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: APPL_REVISION_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPLICATION_REVERIFICATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FORM_REVISION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The date that the aid application was last revised by the applicant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1074.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: appl_revision_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EFC_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFC_CALCULATED_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ESTIMATED_FAMILY_CONTRIBUTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EXPECTED_FAMILY_CONTRIBUTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The US Dollar amount of the calculated EFC using
information reported on the aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1070.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Derived Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: efc_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EFC_FORMULA_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FORMULA_TYPE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes the type of formula used to
compute an EFC.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1056.

NOTES: full needs test-dependent; full needs test-independent without dependents other than a spouse; full needs test-independent with dependents other than a spouse; simplified needs test-dependent; simplified needs test-independent without dependents other than a spouse; simplified needs test-independent with dependents other than a spouse.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 72
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: efc_formula_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EFC_ZERO_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
AUTOMATIC_ZERO_EFC_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an applicant's EFC has been set to zero because of income criteria reported on the aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1055.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: efc_zero_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_ENRL_FALL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

FALL_PLANNED_ENROLLMENT_STATUS NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes an applicant's expected enrollment status for the fall term/quarter of a given school year.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Intended_enrl_fall_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL-TIME

AT LEAST HALF-TIME

LESS THAN HALF-TIME

NOT ATTENDING

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_ENRL_WINTER_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

-----	-----	-----
WINTER_PLANNED_ENROLLMENT_STATUS	NO	NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes an applicant's expected enrollment status for the winter term/quarter of a given school year.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: intended_enrl_winter_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL-TIME

AT LEAST HALF-TIME

LESS THAN HALF-TIME

NOT ATTENDING

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_ENRL_SPRING_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SPRING_PLANNED_ENROLLMENT_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes an applicant's expected enrollment status for the spring term/quarter of a given school year.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Intended_enrl_spring_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL-TIME

AT LEAST HALF-TIME

LESS THAN HALF-TIME

NOT ATTENDING

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_ENRL_SUMMER1_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SUMMER_1_PLANNED_ENROLLMENT_STAT	NO	NO
Long Name:	summer 1 planned enrollment status	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes an applicant's expected enrollment status for summer term 1 of a given school year.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: intended_enrl_summer1_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL-TIME

AT LEAST HALF-TIME

LESS THAN HALF-TIME

NOT ATTENDING

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_ENRL_SUMMER2_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SUMMER_2_PLANNED_ENROLLMENT_STAT	NO	NO
Long Name:	summer 2 planned	enrollment status
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes an applicant's expected enrollment status for the summer 2 term of a given school year.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: intended_enrl_summer2_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL-TIME

AT LEAST HALF-TIME
 LESS THAN HALF-TIME
 NOT ATTENDING

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_DEGREE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEGREE_OF_STUDY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRADUATE_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes the degree that an applicant will be working towards.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #842.
 NOTES: Permitted Values = 1st bachelor degree; 2nd bachelor degree; Associate degree (occupational or technical); Associate degree (general education or transfer program); Certificate program lasting less than two years; Certificate program lasting longer than two years; Teaching credential program; Graduate or professional degree; other.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 50
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: INTENDED_DEGREE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INTENDED_DEGREE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEGREE_BEFORE_DATE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: An indicator that denotes whether an applicant will

have his/her first bachelor degree before a given date
as noted on the aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #979.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTENDED_DEGREE_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
N

=====

Attribute: GRADE_LEVEL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
GRADE_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
HIGH_SCHOOL_DEGREE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_GRADE_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_GRADE_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The category that denotes the current grade level of
an applicant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #845.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GRADE_LEVEL_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

1ST YEAR- NEVER ATTENDED
2ND YEAR- SOPHOMORE
3RD YEAR- JUNIOR
5TH YEAR- SENIOR
5TH YEAR- OTHER UNDERGRADUATE
GRADUATE, PROFESSIONAL OR BEYOND
1ST YEAR- ATTENDED PREVIOUSLY

=====

Attribute: OLDER_PARENT_AGE_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
OLDER_PARENT_AGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: A number that represents the age of the applicant's oldest parent.
SOURCE: JIG Request #849; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OLDER_PARENT_AGE_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: HS_DIPLOMA_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_HS_DIPLOMA	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_HS_OR_GED_DIPLOMA_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The date that an applicant received a high school diploma or GED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #840.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HS_DIPLOMA_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ORPHAN_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
ORPHAN_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an applicant is or was orphan or ward of the court.
SOURCE: JIG Request #850.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORPHAN_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 Y

 N

=====

Attribute: VETERAN_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
VETERAN_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator denotes whether an applicant is a veteran
of the US Armed Forces.
SOURCE: JIG Request #900.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VETERAN_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: DEPENDENCY_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEPENDENCY_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an applicant is a
legal dependent of a parent or guardian.
SOURCE: JIG Request #773; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEPENDENCY_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

DEPENDENT

Participant is considered financially dependent for
financial aid purposes.

INDEPENDENT WITHOUT DEPENDENTS

Participant is considered financially independent for financial aid purposes and has no dependents.

INDEPENDENT WITH DEPENDENTS

Participant is considered financially independent for financial aid purposes and has dependents (spouses are considered dependents).

=====

Attribute: SS_REGISTRATION_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SELECTIVE_SERVICE_REGISTRATION_I	NO	NO
Long Name:	selective service registration indicator	
Description:	<None>	
SELECTIVE_SERVICE_REGISTER_REQUE	NO	NO
Long Name:	selective service register request code	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes an applicant's desire to register for Selective Service.
SOURCE: JIG Request #923.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ss_REGISTRATION_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_SSN_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The social security number of the preparer of the aid application (if other than student, spouse, or parent).

SOURCE: JIG Request #898.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_ssn_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_FIRST_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The first name of the preparer of the aid application
(if other than student, spouse, or parent).
SOURCE: JIG Request #894.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_first_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_MIDDLE_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The middle initial or name of the preparer of the aid
application (if other than student, spouse, or parent).
SOURCE: JIG Request #894; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_middle_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_LAST_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The last name of the preparer of the aid application
(if other than student, spouse, or parent).
SOURCE: JIG Request #894.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_last_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_FIRM_NAME

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
PREPARER_FIRM_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The name of the firm that employs the preparer of the
aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #890.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_firm_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_FIRM_EIN_NMBR

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
PREPARER_EMPLOYER_ID_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The Employer Identification Number (EIN) of the firm that employs the preparer of the aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #893.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_firm_ein_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_STREET_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The street name and number for a preparer's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #889.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_street_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_POSTAL_CODE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The postal code in a preparer's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #148.
NOTES: See US Postal Code.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_postal_code

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_STATE_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION
Description: The name of a state or province in a preparer's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #146.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_state_name
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_CITY_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION
Description: The name of the city in a preparer's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #145.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_city_name
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_CNTRY_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION
Description: The name of a country in a preparer's address.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_cntry_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PREPARER_SIGNATURE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PREPARER_SIGNED_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The date that an aid application was signed by the preparer named on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #896.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: preparer_signature_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STUDENT_LOAN_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_LOAN_INDICATOR	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an applicant is interested in obtaining a student loan.
SOURCE: JIG Request #915.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: student_loan_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: WORK_STUDY_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
WORK_STUDY_INDICATOR_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the applicant is
interested in work study benefits.
SOURCE: JIG Request #899.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: work_study_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: OVERRIDE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ASSUMPTION_OVERRIDE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE

Description: A category that denotes a particular override associated with an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1054.
NOTES: Permitted Values include: INDEPENDENT STUDENT STATUS IN QUESTION BECAUSE OF STUDENT'S AGE; DEPENDENT STUDENT'S OTHER REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT DEBT GREATER THAN VALUE; STUDENT'S FIRST OR LAST NAME IS BLANK; PARENT OR INDEPENDENT STUDENT'S OTHER REAL/ESTATE INVESTMENT DEBT GREATER THAN VALUE; UNUSUALLY LARGE NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS; PARENT'S NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS ASSUMED TO BE 1; PARENT'S NUMBER IN COLLEGE ASSUMED TO BE 1; PARENT'S AGI ASSUMED EQUAL TO SUM OF PARENT'S EARNED INCOME PORTIONS; STUDENT'S NUMBER IN COLLEGE ASSUMED TO BE 1; STUDENT'S AGI ASSUMED EQUAL TO SUM OF STUDENT'S AND SPOUSE'S EARNED INCOME PORTIONS; SSN BENEFITS ASSUMED TO BE ZERO; DEPENDENT TO INDEPENDENT STATUS; INDEPENDENT TO DEPENDENT STATUS.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 85
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Override_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: OVERRIDE_CANCEL_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEPENDENCY_OVERRIDE_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECT_OVERRIDE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE

Description: An indicator that denotes a particular override has been canceled.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1060.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Override_cancel_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: AID_APPL_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: Part of the unique identifier for an
 AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT.
 SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
 Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_APPL_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_APPL_PARTICIPANT_ROLE_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: The category that denotes the role that a participant
 plays on a particular aid application.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #882.
 SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 10
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: aid_appl_participant_role_cat

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

APPLICANT

MOTHER

FATHER

STEPFATHER
 STEPMOTHER
 SPOUSE
 GUARDIAN
 SIBLING
 CHILD

=====

Attribute: SSN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MOTHER_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
 Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number assigned to a participant named on an aid application by the US Social Security Administration.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #155.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 9
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: SSN_NMBR

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NUMBER NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number assigned to US permanent residents,
 naturalized citizens, and others by the US INS as
 reported by participants on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #15.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 10
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: alien_registration_nmbr

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TITLE_CAT

Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

STUDENT_TITLE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes a participant's title as
 reported by the participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 9
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: TITLE_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

MISS

MRS

MR

DR

COLONEL
 GENERAL
 REVEREND
 RABBI
 FATHER
 SISTER
 BROTHER
 PROFESSOR

=====

Attribute: MIDDLE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_MIDDLE_INITIAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The participant's middle initial or name.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 30
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: MIDDLE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LAST_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

FATHER_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
MOTHER_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The participant's last name.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: LAST_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIRST_NAME

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
MOTHER_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
FATHER_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The participant's first name.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: FIRST_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GENDER_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
GENDER_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the gender of a participant named on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #361.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: gender_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FEMALE

MALE

=====

Attribute: STREET_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_STREET_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The street name for a particular address.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: STREET_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CITY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The city name of a participant's address.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: CITY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The state or province associated with a participant.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: POSTAL_CODE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_ZIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The postal code associated with a participant.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Case sensitive
TD Name: POSTAL_CODE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CNTRY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The country name of a participant's address.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: CNTRY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PHONE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The telephone number associated with a participant.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PHONE_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The electronic mail address of a participant.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 128
Case sensitive
TD Name: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CHILD_SUPPT_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CHILDREN_SUPPORT_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The US Dollar amount that a participant pays in child

support for a given year.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CHILD_SUPPT_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CITIZENSHIP_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CITIZENSHIP_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the US citizenship.
SOURCE: JIG Request #838.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: citizenship_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CITIZEN

PERMANENT RESIDENT

CONDITIONAL PERMANENT RESIDENT

REFUGEE

ASYLUM ENTRANT

INDEFINITE PAROLE ENTRANT

CUBAN-HAITIAN

NONE

=====

Attribute: AUTH_RELEASE_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The indicator that denotes a participant's agreement to release information to external organizations (e.g. private scholarship agencies).
SOURCE: JIG Request #1076.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: auth_release_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: BIRTH_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_DOB	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The date a participant named on an aid application was born.
SOURCE: JIG Request #623.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BIRTH_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DRIVERS_LIC_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DRIVER_LICENSE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_DRIVER_LICENSE_NUMBE	NO	NO
Long Name: participant driver license number		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The applicant's driver's license identification number.
SOURCE: JIG Request #543.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DRIVERS_LIC_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DRIVERS_LIC_STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DRIVER_LICENSE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The name of the state that issues an applicant's driver's license.
SOURCE: JIG Request #545.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DRIVERS_LIC_STATE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TAX_FORM_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARENT_FORM_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_INCOME_TAX_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name:	STUDENT or SPOUSE INCOME TAX FORM CODE	
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_COMPLETED_CURRENT_TAX_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name:	parent completed current tax form code	
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_TAX_FORM_CHOICE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_COMPLETED_CURR	NO	NO
Long Name:	student or spouse completed current tax form code	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the IRS tax form filed by a participant named in an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #384.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 7
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tax_form_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:

Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

1040

1040A

1040EZ

1040TEL

=====

Attribute: TAX_FILE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARENT_COMPLETED_CURRENT_TAX_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name:	PARENT_COMPLETED_CURRENT_TAX_FORM_CODE	
Description:	<None>	

STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_COMPLETED_CURR NO NO
Long Name: STUDENT or SPOUSE COMPLETED CURRENT TAX FORM CODE
Description: <None>

PARENT_INCOME_TAX_FORM_CODE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a participant named
 on an aid application plans to file an income tax form
 for the application period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #990.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 1
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: tax_file_ind

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: TAX_FILING_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_INCOME_TAX_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name: STUDENT or SPOUSE income tax form submission status		
Description: <None>		

PARENT_INCOME_TAX_FORM_SUBMISSIO	NO	NO
Long Name: parent income tax form submission status		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the filing status for a given
 tax year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #445; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 26
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: tax_filing_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SINGLE

MARRIED, FILING SEPARATELY

MARRIED, FILING JOINTLY

NOT FILED

Attribute: TAX_FORM_CHOICE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARENT_TAX_FORM_CHOICE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENTOR_SPOUSE_FORM_CHOICE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:	STUDENT or SPOUSE FORM CHOICE CODE	
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_COMPLETED_CURRENT_TAX_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name:	parent completed current tax form code	
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_FORM_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_INCOME_TAX_FORM_CHOICE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:	parent income tax form choice code	
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_INCOME_TAX_FOR	NO	NO
Long Name:	student or spouse income tax form code	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a participant submitted IRS Form 1040 even though eligible to submit 1040A or 1040EZ.
SOURCE: JIG Request #909.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tax_form_choice_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: EXEMPTION_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

PARENT_EXEMPTION_NUM	NO	NO
----------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_EXEMPTION_NUMB	NO	NO
----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: student or spouse exemption number

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number of exemptions claimed for a tax year by a participant named on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #910; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EXEMPTION_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RESIDENCE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

DATE_OF_RESIDENCY	NO	NO
-------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The date that a participant named on an aid application

became the legal resident of a particular US state or territory.
SOURCE: JIG Request #841.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: residence_date

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RESIDENCE_STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PARENT_STATE_OF_RESIDENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE_OF_RESIDENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The name of one of the US states or territories that represents the legal state of residence claimed on the aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #881.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: residence_state_name

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: RESIDENCE_PRIOR_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PARENT_RESIDENCE_PRIOR_DATE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: An indicator that denotes whether a participant named on an aid application has been a resident of a particular state before a date noted on the aid application.

SOURCE: JIG Request #876.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: residence_prior_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MARITAL_STAT_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MARITAL_STATUS_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The effective date of the current marital status for a participant named on an aid application.

SOURCE: JIG Request #848.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: marital_stat_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: MARITAL_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MARITAL_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARENT_CURRENT_MARITAL_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_MARITAL_STATUS	NO	NO

MARRIED_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

SINGLE

MARRIED

LEGALLY SEPARATED

DIVORCED

WIDOWED

COHABIT OR DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the highest grade level completed by a participant named in an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #843.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 17
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HIGHEST_GRADE_LEVEL_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

8TH GRADE

HIGH SCHOOL

COLLEGE OR BEYOND

OTHER/UNKNOWN

=====

Attribute: HOUSEHOLD_SIZE_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PARENT_HOUSEHOLD_SIZE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_HOUSEHOLD_SIZE	NO	NO
Long Name:	STUDENT or SPOUSE HOUSEHOLD SIZE NUMBER	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number of people in the home of a participant named on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #870; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HOUSEHOLD_SIZE_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: HOUSEHOLD_COLLEGE_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PARENT_POST_HIGH_SCHOOL_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_COLLEGE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The number of people in the household of a particular person named in an aid application that are in college.
SOURCE: JIG Request #991.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HOUSEHOLD_COLLEGE_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OTHER_SUPPT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
OTHER_SUPPORT_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether anyone (excluding spouse) lives with and receives at least half of their support from a participant named on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #987.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OTHER_SUPPT_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====
Attribute: SIGNATURE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARENT_SIGNED_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_SIGNED_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Description: The date that an aid application was signed by a participant named on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #8; JIG Request #896.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SIGNATURE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: AID_APPL_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_APPL_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ISIR_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
TRANSACTION_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Description: The identification number for the eligible
 Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) sent to
 schools to calculate a participant's award.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2061.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 15
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ISIR_NMBR

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_HOUSING_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL_1_HOUSING_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_2_HOUSING_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_3_HOUSING_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_4_HOUSING_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_5_HOUSING_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_6_HOUSING_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Description: The category that denotes an applicant's envisioned plans for housing at a school listed on the aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #930.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 23
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: school_housing_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ON CAMPUS

OFF CAMPUS

WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE

=====

Attribute: AID_APPL_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPLICATION_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COMMENT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ELIGIBILITY_DETERMINATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ELIGIBILITY_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the status assigned to an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #940.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: AID_APPL_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

REJECTED

APPROVED

=====

Attribute: AID_APPL_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DATE_SUBMITTED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Description: The date on which the status becomes active.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1063.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_APPL_STAT_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_APPL_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Description: The date on which the status becomes inactive.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_APPL_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_APPL_REJECT_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ACC_OR_REJ_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COMMENT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECT_REASON_DESCRIPTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECT_REASON_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: AID_APPLICATION_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the reason an aid application is rejected.
SOURCE: JIG Request #942.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_appl_reject_reason_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: APPL_ASSET_BENEFIT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT

Description: The category that denotes a particular type of asset or benefit.
SOURCE: JIG Request #851.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 16
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: appl_asset_benefit_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

BUSINESS

CASH

FARM

INVESTMENT

MISCELLANEOUS- A2

MISCELLANEOUS- B2

=====

Attribute: BENEFIT_MONTH_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
VA_BENEFIT_MONTHS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT

Description: The number of months that a participant received a category of benefits.
SOURCE: JIG Request #182; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BENEFIT_MONTH_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ASSET_BENEFIT_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
OTHER_PARENT_BENEFIT_AMOUNT_WSA2	NO	NO
Long Name:	other parent benefit amount worksheet A2	
Description:	<None>	

OTHER_PARENT_BENEFIT_AMOUNT_WSB2	NO	NO
Long Name:	other parent benefit amount worksheet B2	
Description:	<None>	
OTHER_STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_BEN_WSA2	NO	NO
Long Name:	other student or spouse benefit amounts worksheet a2	
Description:	<None>	
OTHER_STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_BEN_WSB2	NO	NO
Long Name:	other student or spouse benefit amounts worksheet b2	
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_BUSINESS_ASSET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_CASH_ASSET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_FARM_ASSET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_INVESTMENT_ASSET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_BUSINESS_ASSET	NO	NO
Long Name:	student or spouse business asset amount	
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_CASH_ASSET_AMD	NO	NO
Long Name:	student or spouse cash asset amount	
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_FARM_ASSET_AMD	NO	NO
Long Name:	student or spouse farm asset amount	
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_INVESTMENT_ASS	NO	NO
Long Name:	student or spouse investment asset amount	
Description:	<None>	
VA_BENEFIT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
 Entity Type: APPLICATION_ASSET_BENEFIT
 Description: The US Dollar amount of an asset or benefit.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #851.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
 Length: 7 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: asset_benefit_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: APPL_PARTICIPANT_INCOME_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS
Entity Type: APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Description: The category that denotes the type of income reported
on an aid application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #912.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPL_PARTICIPANT_INCOME_CAT
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AGI
WORK INCOME
INCOME TAX
EDUCATION TAX CREDIT

=====

Attribute: INCOME_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FATHER_INCOME_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_INCOME_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARENT_AGI_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_INCOME_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
STUDENT_INCOME_AMOUNT Long Name:	NO	NO

Description: <None>

STUDENT_OR_SPOUSE_AGI_AMOUNT NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_APPLICATIONS

Entity Type: APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Description: The US Dollar amount that details a particular income category as reported on an aid application.

SOURCE: JIG Request #907.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number

Length: 11 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: income_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

-End of Report-

4.6 AID_ORGANIZATIONS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The AID_ORGANIZATIONS subject area contains information about legal entities, commercial or governmental, other than schools that are associated with the delivery of financial aid. Some examples of AID_ORGANIZATIONS include banks, state government financial aid offices and federal government organizations.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- AID_ORGANIZATION. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular aid organization.
- ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION. This characteristic entity type maintains accreditation action information provided by aid organizations affecting schools.
- AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION. This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the application of a particular aid organization.
- AID_ORGANIZATION_POC. This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the point of contact at a particular aid organization.
- AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE. This characteristic entity type maintains relationships between aid organizations.
- LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION. This characteristic entity type maintains licensing action information provided by aid organizations affecting schools.
- LOW_INCOME_RANK. This characteristic entity type maintains low income ranking information provided by ED.
- ORGANIZATION_STATUS. This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the multiple statuses applied to an aid organization over time.
- PERFORMANCE_RATING. This characteristic entity type maintains performance ratings given to a specific organization over time.
- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL. This characteristic entity type maintains detail information delimited by enrollment status of aid recipients and student type provided by aid organizations in program performance reports.
- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL. This characteristic entity type maintains detail expenditure information delimited by range of income levels of aid recipients and type of student provided by aid organizations in program performance reports.

- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL. This characteristic entity type maintains detail expenditure information delimited by type of program, type of school and type of student provided by aid organizations in program performance reports.
- PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY. This characteristic entity type maintains header information provided by aid organizations in program performance reports.
-

Exhibit 4-5: AID_ORGANIZATIONS Subject Area Diagram

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: The action taken by an accrediting agency.
Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Always (100%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>
Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of
SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
<None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM is
deleted:
Description: Delete each occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
<None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
ACCREDITING_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR

IS_GENERATED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: A legal entity, commercial or governmental, that participates in the delivery, collection, and management of financial aid.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: AID_ORGANIZATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) PARTICIPATES_AS many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Sometimes (0%) EXISTS_AS one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) SOURCES many PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Sometimes (0%) IS_SOURCED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) ISSUES many PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_ISSUED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RESPONSIBLE_FOR many REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_RESPONSIBILITY_OF one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Always (100%) RECEIVES many PERFORMANCE_RATING

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PERFORMANCE_RATING
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_RATING
 Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_RATING is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION for which

this is

the last PERFORMANCE_RATING
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Always (100%) ADOPTS many ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_STATUS
Always (100%) IS_ADOPTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_STATUS is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION for which
this is
the last ORGANIZATION_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_PARENT_OF many AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) IS_CHILD_OF one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY many AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Always (100%) IS_CONTACTED_VIA many AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
 Always (100%) IS_A_CONTACT_FOR one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION for which
 this is
 the last AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SENT_TO one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) CONDUCTS many PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_CONDUCTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Sometimes (0%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AWARD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD

Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) PERFORMS many AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY

Always (100%) IS_PERFORMED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DUE_DILIGENCE_ACTIVITY is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Always (100%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Always (100%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) PERFORMS many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Always (100%) IS_PERFORMED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) ASSIGNS many LOW_INCOME_RANK

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each LOW_INCOME_RANK
Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) SUBMITS many AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Always (100%) IS_SUBMITTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) USES many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
Sometimes (0%) IS_USED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) SUBMITS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY


```

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
                    Delete each occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
    Always (100%) IS_SUBMITTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
    Description:    <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
    Sometimes (0%) HOLDS many PROMISSORY_NOTE

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE
    Sometimes (0%) IS_HELD_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
    Description:    <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
    Sometimes (0%) IS_INVOLVED_IN many CASE

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of CASE
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each CASE
    Sometimes (0%) INVOLVES one AID_ORGANIZATION
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
    Description:    <None>

=====
Identifiers:
    <unnamed> (Primary)
    ORG_ID

```

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Description: Application information furnished by an aid organization.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Always (100%) IS_SUBMITTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) SUBMITS many AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_ORG_APPL_SEQ_NMBR
IS_SUBMITTED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description: An office or person associated with a particular aid organization.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Always (100%) IS_A_CONTACT_FOR one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC is deleted:

this is Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION for which

Description: the last AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Always (100%) IS_CONTACTED_VIA many AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Sometimes (0%) CONVEYS_INFORMATION many COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONVEYED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is

deleted: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Sometimes (0%) IS_NAMED_ON many PROMISSORY_NOTE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE
Sometimes (0%) NAMES one AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AID_ORG_POC_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_A_CONTACT_FOR AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Description: The relationship between two aid organizations.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: aid_organization_structure

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Always (100%) IS_CHILD_OF one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE is

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) IS_PARENT_OF many AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Always (100%) STRUCTURES one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE is

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY many AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

AID_ORG_STRUCT_START_DATE

AID_ORG_STRUCT_REASON_CAT

IS_CHILD_OF AID_ORGANIZATION

STRUCTURES AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: Information related to a licensing agency action against a school.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Always (100%) IS_GENERATED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION is

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION is

Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL

Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR

IS_GENERATED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: Information about a designated low income school.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each LOW_INCOME_RANK

Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) ASSIGNS many LOW_INCOME_RANK

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each LOW_INCOME_RANK

Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of

AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one LOW_INCOME_RANK

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is

Disassociate each occurrence of LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

LOW_INCOME_RANK_NMBR

LOW_INCOME_RANK_YR_NMBR

IS_ASSIGNED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Description: A specific state an organization adopts as it assists
in the provision of financial aid over time.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: organization_status

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Always (100%) IS_ADOPTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_STATUS is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION for which

this is

the last ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Always (100%) ADOPTS many ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

ORG_STAT_START_DATE

ORG_STAT_CAT

IS_ADOPTED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: A performance rating given to a specific organization
by ED over time.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PERFORMANCE_RATING

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_RATING

Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_RATING is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION for which

this is

```

        the last PERFORMANCE_RATING
Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Always (100%) RECEIVES many PERFORMANCE_RATING

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
                Delete each occurrence of PERFORMANCE_RATING
Description:    <None>

=====
Identifiers:
    <unnamed> (Primary)
    PERF_RATING_START_DATE
    PERF_RATING_CAT
    IS_RECEIVED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

Entity Type:    PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Description:    Detail performance information report by enrollment
                type and student type.

Subject area:    AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent
    Open
    Min Occ:          0 Avg Occ:          0
    Max Occ:          0 Growth Rate:      0% per year
    TD Name: Performance_report_enrl_detail

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY one PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL is
                deleted:
                Disassociate each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Sometimes (0%) OWNS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
deleted:
                Delete each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Description:    <None>

=====
Identifiers:
    <unnamed> (Primary)
    PERF_RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_SEQ_NMBR
    IS_OWNED_BY PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

```


Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: Detail performance report information by student income level and student type.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: performance_report_income_detail

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY one PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL

is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Sometimes (0%) OWNS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PERF_RPT_INCOME_SEQ_NMBR
IS_OWNED_BY PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
Description: Detail performance report information by school and student type.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: Performance_report_school_detail

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
 Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY one PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
 is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
 Sometimes (0%) OWNS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of
 PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 PERF_RPT_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_OWNED_BY PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
 Description: Summary program performance report information filed by
 an aid organization for an aid program.
 EXAMPLE: State Student Incentive Grant Program
 Performance Report.

Subject area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: performance_report_summary

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
 Always (100%) IS_SUBMITTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) SUBMITS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Sometimes (0%) OWNS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is

deleted:
Delete each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY one PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Sometimes (0%) OWNS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is

deleted:
Delete each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY one PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL
is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Sometimes (0%) OWNS many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is

deleted:
Delete each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: <None>

```

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
  Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY one PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
  Display relationship name
  Not Transferable
  Associate action is Modifying
  Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
is
                                deleted:
                                Disassociate each occurrence of
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
  Description:    <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
  Always (100%) IS_RELATED_TO one AID_PROGRAM
  Display relationship name
  Not Transferable
  Associate action is Modifying
  Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
deleted:
                                Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
  Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
  Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

  Display relationship name
  Not Transferable
  Associate action is Modifying
  Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
                  Delete each occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
  Description:    <None>

=====
Identifiers:
  <unnamed> (Primary)
    RPT_SUMMARY_SEQ_NMBR
    IS_SUBMITTED_BY AID_ORGANIZATION

```

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: ACCREDITING_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: Part of the unique identifier for an ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACCREDITING_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_SCOPE_NAME
Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCREDITATION_PROGRAM_SCOPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ACCREDITATION_SCOPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: The name of the scope of the accreditation that has been previously awarded.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1863.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_SCOPE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----- WARNING_OFF_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
----- ACCREDITATION_EXPIRATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The stop date of the accreditation action.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2004.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACCREDITATION_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The category that denotes the status of a school's accreditation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1277.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACCREDITATION_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ACCREDITED

DENIAL OF ACCREDITATION

REVOCATION OF ACCREDITATION

=====

Attribute: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCREDITATION_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
WARNING_ON_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The start date of the accreditation action.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2003.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCREDITATION_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ACCREDITATION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The category that denotes the classification of accreditation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1278.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 22
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACCREDITATION_ACTION_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

INITIAL ACCREDITATION

PRE- ACCREDITATION

RE- ACCREDITATION

PROBATION

SHOW CAUSE WARNING

WARNING

=====

Attribute: ORG_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCREDITING_AGENCY_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADDITIONAL_LID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AGENCY_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AID_ORGANIZATION_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AUDITOR_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COLLECTION_AGENCY_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CONSOLIDATION_AGENT_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DUNS_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GA_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GUARANTOR_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GUARANTY_AGENCY_CODE	NO	NO

Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
GUARANTY_AGENCY_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
GUARANTY_AGENCY_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
HUD_AGENCY_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_1_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_2_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PAYEE_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REVIEWER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SERVICER_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TEACH_OUT_SCHOOL_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The unique identifier for an AID_ORGANIZATION.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_EIN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EMPLOYER_IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE_AGENCY_EIN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The Federal Employer Identification Number as designated by the IRS to identify employers.
SOURCE: JIG Request #426.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_org_EIN_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DUNS_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DUNS_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORGANIZATION_DUNS_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE_AGENCY_DUNS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The number assigned to an organization by Dunn & Bradstreet.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1766.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 9 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: DUNS_NMBR

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACCREDITING_AGENCY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ACCREDITING_AGENCY_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADDITIONAL_LENDER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AGENCY_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AID_ORGANIZATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CPA_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CREDIT_BUREAU_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GUARANTY_AGENCY_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INDEPENDENT_PUBLIC_ACCOUNTANT_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name: independent public accountant name		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_SERVICER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_CURRENT_HOLDER	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description:	<None>		
ORGANIZATION_AUDITED_BY_IPA		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
PAYOFF_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
SERVICER_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
SKI PTRACER_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
STATE_AGENCY_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
STATE_LICENSING_AGENCY_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
TRUSTOR_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
TUITION_RECOVERY_ORGANIZATION_NAME		NO	NO
Long Name:	tuition recovery organization name		
Description:	<None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The name by which the organization is known.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_ORG_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_PRIMARY_CAT

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_ORGANIZATION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

TD Name: Bank_acct_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELECTRONIC_PMT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACH_PARTICIPANT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the lender is able to receive payments via Automated Clearing House/Electronic Funds System (ACH/EFT).
SOURCE: JIG Request #814.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: electronic_pmt_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: FED_AID_APPL_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FAFSA_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the state agency uses the federal aid application to determine student eligibility for state aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1239.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 1
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: fed_aid_appl_ind

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: FED_NEEDS_ANALYSIS_METHOD_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

FEDERAL_NEEDS_ANALYSIS_METHODOLO	NO	NO
----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: federal needs analysis methodology indicator

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the state agency
 uses the Federal Needs Analysis Methodology to
 determine financial need.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1240.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 1
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: fed_needs_analysis_method_ind

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: FY_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

START_DATE	NO	NO
------------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The start date of the fiscal year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1445.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FY_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FY_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The stop date of the fiscal year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1445.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FY_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INDEPENDENT_STUDENT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INDEPENDENT_STUDENT_INDICATOR	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the State agency uses the definition of Independent Student in the Federal Needs Analysis Methodology.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1241.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: independent_student_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:

Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PKG_PARAMETERS_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The free form text description detailing the packaging
parameters as listed for a given state agency.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1419.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: PKG_PARAMETERS_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PRIMARY_ACCREDITATION_AGENCY_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

ACCREDITATION_PRIMARY_INDICATOR	NO	NO
---------------------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

PRIMARY_ACCREDITATION_INDICATOR	NO	NO
---------------------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the accreditation
agency providing accreditation is the primary agency.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2046.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: primary_accreditation_agency_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PUBLIC_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

PRIVATE_OR_PUBLIC_INDICATOR	NO	NO
-----------------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an organization is a public institution.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2079.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: public_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: REGULATORY_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

REGULATORY_TAKE_OVER	NO	NO
----------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a lender has been
taken over by federal regulators.
SOURCE: JIG Request #454.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: regulatory_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: SERV_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SERVICER_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a consolidation
agent can also act a servicer of a loan.
SOURCE: JIG Request #539.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: serv_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: SUBSTANTIAL_FINANCIAL_NEED_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SUBSTANTIAL_FINANCIAL_NEED_DESCR	NO	NO
Long Name:	substantial financial need description	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The free form textual description of an organization's substantial financial need.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2069.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: substantial_financial_need_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TAX_EXEMPT_LOAN_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
TAX_EXEMPT_LOANS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the lender plans to disburse loans with tax-exempt funds.
SOURCE: JIG Request #659.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tax_exempt_loan_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: TITLE_IV_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a lender has been approved for Title IV lending.
SOURCE: JIG Request #486.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: title_iv_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_APPL_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION

Description: Part of the unique identifier for the AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION entity type.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1884.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_ORG_APPL_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: APPL_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

Attribute: FY_INCENTIVE_GRANT_EXPEND_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
TOTAL_STATE_INCENTIVE_GRANT_EXPE	NO	NO
Long Name:	total state incentive grant expenditure	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_APPLICATION

Description: The US Dollar amount of total incentive grant expenditure for a fiscal year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1234.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 11 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FY_INCENTIVE_GRANT_EXPEND_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_POC_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: Part of the unique identifier for AID_ORGANIZATION_POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_ORG_POC_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WEB_ADDR_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
INTERNET_URL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area:	AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type:	AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description:	The name of the universal resource locator of an aid organization's contact. SOURCE: JIG Request #1304; JIG Request #2145. SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties:	Optional Basic Text Length: 255 Case sensitive TD Name: WEB_ADDR_NAME COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:	<Not applicable>

REGION I
Boston

REGION II
New York

REGION III
 Philadelphia

REGION IV
 Atlanta

REGION V
 Chicago

REGION VI
 Dallas

REGION VII
 Kansas City

REGION VIII
 Denver

REGION IX
 San Francisco

REGION X
 Seattle

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_POC_MIDDLE_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
 Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The middle name or initial of the point of contact at
 an aid organization.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 30
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: aid_org_poc_middle_name
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_POC_FIRST_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
 Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The first name of the point of contact at an aid
 organization.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the representative of the lender has been authorized to sign the lender application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #484.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: auth_signer_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: SITE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

COLLECTION_AGENCY_SITE	NO	NO
------------------------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

SITE_ID	NO	NO
---------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The name of an aid organization site.
EXAMPLE: East Washington Branch; Alexandria Campus.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1015.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: site_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: POC_ROLE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

ADMINISTRATIVE_RESPONSIBLE_PERSON	NO	NO
-----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: administrative responsible person
Description: <None>

CONTACT_RESPONSIBILITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
CONTACT_TITLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
CUSTOMER_CONTACT_TITLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The name of the role of the contact person at the aid organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #825.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: poc_role_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CONTACT_EMAIL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
CONTACT_URL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
ED_POC_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
ED_POC_ELECTRONIC_MAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
GA_WEB_PAGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
INTERNET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
INTERNET_URL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

LENDER_POC_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
POC_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REVIEWER_URL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The electronic mail address of a POC at an aid organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #535; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 128
Case sensitive
TD Name: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_POC_LAST_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The last name of the point of contact at an aid organization.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_ORG_POC_last_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FAX_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ED_POC_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_POC_FAX	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_POC_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYOFF_POC_FAX	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
POC_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE_AGENCY_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The fax number of a point of contact.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FAX_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PHONE_NMBR

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----
AGENCY_CONTACT_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AGENCY_PHONE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CONTACT_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CREDIT_BUREAU_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO

Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
CUSTOMER_SERVICE_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
ED_POC_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_1_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_2_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_POC_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PAYOFF_POC_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
POC_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The telephone number of a point of contact.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PHONE_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STREET_NAME

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COLLECTION_AGENCY_STREET	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

GA_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_1_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_2_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_STREET	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYOFF_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SERVICER_STREET	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The street name and number of a point of contact.
SOURCE: JIG Request #42.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: STREET_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CITY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COLLECTION_AGENCY_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GA_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LENDER_1_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

LENDER_2_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PAYOFF_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SERVICER_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The city name of a point of contact.
SOURCE: JIG Request #45.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: CITY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COLLECTION_AGENCY_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
GA_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_1_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_2_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

PAYOFF_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SERVICER_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The name of the state, province, or other similar jurisdiction of a particular point of contact.
SOURCE: JIG Request #46.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CNTRY_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The country name of a point of contact.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CNTRY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: POSTAL_CODE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COLLECTION_AGENCY_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

GA_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_1_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_2_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
LENDER_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PAYOFF_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SERVICER_ZIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_AGENCY_ZIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_POC

Description: The postal code of a point of contact.
SOURCE: JIG Request #49.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: POSTAL_CODE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_STRUCT_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADDITIONAL_GUARANTY_AGENCY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE

Description: The category that denotes the reason that the two aid organizations are related.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_ORG_STRUCT_REASON_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ALIAS

SUBSIDIARY

HEADQUATERS

BRANCH OFFICE

TRUSTEE

STATE DIVISION

REGIONAL OFFICE

CONTRACTED SERVICE PROVIDER

SUBGROUP

UNIVERSITY

STATE

SERVICING ORGANIZATION

SERVICE LOCATION

PREVIOUS NAME OF FIRM

PARENT COMPANY

AFFILIATED COMPANY

BUYING GROUP

MUNICIPALITY

CITY

DIVISION

CORPORATE OFFICE

COUNTRY

DOING BUSINESS AS

FACILITY
 FIELD OFFICE
 ENTITY PROVIDING THE SERVICE
 GROUP
 SUB- OFFICE
 DISTRICT
 CONTACT OFFICE
 CHILD
 ORGANIZATION
 HOME OFFICE
 MEMBER

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_STRUCT_START_DATE
 Aliases: <None>
 Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
 Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
 Description: The date the two aid organizations are related.
 Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_ORG_STRUCT_START_DATE
 COBOL Data Type: Default
 Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_ORG_STRUCT_STOP_DATE
 Aliases: <None>
 Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
 Entity Type: AID_ORGANIZATION_STRUCTURE
 Description: The date the two aid organizations are no longer related.
 Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_ORG_STRUCT_STOP_DATE
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: Part of the unique identifier of
LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LIC_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
FLIGHT_SCHOOL_CERT_NUMBER	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The number that identifies a license.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1930.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LIC_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LIC_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

FLIGHT_SCHOOL_CERT_EXPIRATION_DATE NO NO
Long Name: flight school cert expiration date
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The stop date of a school's legal authorization by the
state in which it offers an educational program.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LIC_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LIC_START_DATE

Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

STATE_AUTHORIZATION_EFFECTIVE_DATE NO NO
Long Name: state authorization effective date
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The start date of a school's legal authorization by the
state in which it offers an educational program.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LIC_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ADVERSE_ACTION_STOP_DATE

Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

ADVERSE_ACTION_EFFECTIVE_OFF_DATE NO NO
Long Name: adverse action effective off date
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The stop date of an adverse action.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ADVERSE_ACTION_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ADVERSE_ACTION_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADVERSE_ACTION_ON_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The start date of an adverse action.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1196.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ADVERSE_ACTION_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ADVERSE_ACTION_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADVERSE_ACTION_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADVERSE_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: A textual description of the reason for an adverse action.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1194.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: ADVERSE_ACTION_REASON_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ADVERSE_ACTION_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADVERSE_ACTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Description: The category that denotes an adverse action taken by the licensing agency against a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1192.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 12
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ADVERSE_ACTION_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

PROBATION

REVOCATION

=====

Attribute: LOW_INCOME_RANK_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STATE_SCHOOL_RANK	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The rank number assigned to a low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1259.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOW_INCOME_RANK_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LOW_INCOME_RANK_YR_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The year number the low income rank is assigned.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1259.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOW_INCOME_RANK_YR_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STREET_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The street name of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1254.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: STREET_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The state name of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1187.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SCHOOL_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_SCHOOL_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The name of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1258.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_DISTRICT_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STATE_SCHOOL_JURISDICTION	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The school district name of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1182, JIG Request #2145.
NOTES: When the Physical Data Model (PDM) is constructed, the list of ED school district names should be obtained from NCES to form a lookup table. Lookup tables are physical implementation issues.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_DISTRICT_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: POSTAL_CODE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The code that denotes the postal code of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1254.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: POSTAL_CODE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: POC_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The name of the point of contact for the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1255.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 30
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: POC_NAME
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GRADE_LEVEL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
GRADE_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE_SCHOOL_GRADE_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The category that denotes the grade level of the low income school.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1256.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: GRADE_LEVEL_CAT
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 ELEMENTARY
 SECONDARY
 MIDDLE SCHOOL
 HIGH SCHOOL
 KINDERGARTEN

=====

Attribute: COUNTY_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The county name of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1182.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: COUNTY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CITY_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: LOW_INCOME_RANK

Description: The city name of the low income school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1254.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: CITY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ORG_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Description: The status an organization holds on a given date.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: org_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: ORG_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

-----	-----	-----
INVALID_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Description: The start date of an organization status.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_STAT_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ORG_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INVALID_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_STATUS

Description: The stop date of an organization status.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERF_RATING_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: The date on which a performance rating was assigned.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERF_RATING_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERF_RATING_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PARTICIPANT_FEEDBACK_QUESTIONNAI	NO	NO
Long Name:	participant feedback questionnaire	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: The category that denotes the level assigned to an aid organization describing its level of performance.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERF_RATING_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PERF_RATING_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: The stop date for a performance rating.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERF_RATING_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RATING_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: The free form text that describes the rating received by the aid organization.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: RATING_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERF_RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2090.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: perf_rpt_enrl_detail_seq_nmb

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Description: The category that denotes classifications of enrollment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2090.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL TIME

3/4 TIME

1/2 TIME

LESS THAN 1/2 TIME

=====

Attribute: RPT_ENRL_DETAIL_STUDENT_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
NUMBER_STUDENTS_BELOW_19K	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NUMBER_STUDENTS_BETWEEN_20K_AND	NO	NO
Long Name: number students between 20k and 40k		
Description: <None>		
NUMBER_STUDENTS_OVER_40K	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Description: The count of students for different categories in the performance report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2093.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_enrl_detail_student_cnt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_ENRL_FED_FUNDS_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_HALF_TIME	NO	NO
Long Name: amount funds given to student that were half time		
Description: <None>		
AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_THREE_QUAR	NO	NO

time Long Name: amount funds given to student that were three quarter
 Description: <None>

 AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_FULL_TIME NO NO
 Long Name: amount funds given to students that were full time
 Description: <None>

time AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_LESS_THAN NO NO
 Long Name: amount funds given to student that were less than half
 Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
 Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Description: The US Dollar amount of federal funds (expenditure) in
 the performance report.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2093.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 15 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: RPT_ENRL_FED_FUNDS_AMT

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_ENRL_STATE_FUNDS_AMT

Aliases:

	Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
	-----	-----	-----
	AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_HALF_TIME	NO	NO
	Long Name: amount funds given to student that were half time		
	Description: <None>		
time	AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_THREE_QUAR	NO	NO
	Long Name: amount funds given to student that were three quarter		
	Description: <None>		
	AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_FULL_TIME	NO	NO
	Long Name: amount funds given to student that were full time		
	Description: <None>		
time	AMOUNT_FUNDS_GIVEN_TO_LESS_THAN	NO	NO
	Long Name: amount funds given to student that were less than half		
	Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
 Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL

Description: The US Dollar amount of state funds (expenditure) in
 the performance report.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2093.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_enrl_state_funds_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_ENRL_STUDENT_DEPENDENCY_IND
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_ENRL_DETAIL
Description: The indicator that denotes whether a student is dependent.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2092.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_enrl_STUDENT_DEPENDENCY_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N
Y

=====

Attribute: PERF_RPT_INCOME_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: Part of the unique identifier for a PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2086.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERF_RPT_Income_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INCOME_STUDENT_DEPENDENCY_IND
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: The indicator that denotes whether a student is dependent.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2086.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Income_STUDENT_DEPENDENCY_IND
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
N

=====

Attribute: RPT_INCOME_FED_FUNDS_AMT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: The U. S. Dollar amount of federal funds (expenditure) in the performance report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2086.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RPT_INCOME_FED_FUNDS_AMT
Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

```

=====

Attribute:      RPT_INCOME_STUDENT_CNT

Aliases:        <None>

Subject Area:   AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type:    PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL

Description:    The count of students for different categories in the
                performance report.
                SOURCE:  JIG Request #2086.
                SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties:      Optional Basic Number
                Length:  15      Decimal places:  0
                Not Case sensitive
                TD Name:  RPT_INCOME_STUDENT_CNT

                Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
                COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
  Default t:  <None>
=====

```

```

=====

Attribute:      RPT_INCOME_STATE_FUNDS_AMT

Aliases:        <None>

Subject Area:   AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type:    PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL

Description:    The U. S. Dollar amount of state funds (expenditure) in
                the performance report.
                SOURCE:  JIG Request #2087.
                SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties:      Optional Basic Number
                Length:  15      Decimal places:  2
                Not Case sensitive
                TD Name:  RPT_INCOME_STATE_FUNDS_AMT

                Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
                COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
  Default t:  <None>
=====

```

```

=====

Attribute:      RPT_INCOME_LEVEL_DETAIL_CAT

Aliases:        <None>

Subject Area:   AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type:    PERFORMANCE_REPORT_INCOME_DETAIL

Description:    The category that denotes the income level ranges of
                students.
                SOURCE:  JIG Request #2086.
=====

```

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 18
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_income_level_detail_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

\$0 TO \$19,999

\$20,000 TO \$39,999

\$40,000 AND OVER

=====

Attribute: PERF_RPT_SCHOOL_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a
PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2080.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: perf_rpt_school_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_FOR_PROFIT_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is a
for-profit institution.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: rpt_school_detail_for_profit_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_NON_PROFIT_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is a non-profit institution.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: rpt_school_detail_non_profit_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_OWNERSHIP_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The category that denotes the classification of ownership for a school.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2080.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 30

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: RPT_school_detail_ownership_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PUBLICLY TRADED CORPORATION

PRIVATELY TRADED CORPORATION

PARTNERSHIP

PROPRIETORSHIP

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_PGM_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The category that denotes the classification of the aid program associated with the performance report.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 32

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: rpt_school_detail_pgm_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

GRANT

WORK-STUDY

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_PRIVATE_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is a private institution.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_school_detail_private_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_PUBLIC_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is a public institution.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Rpt_school_detail_public_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_SCHOOL_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 6

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_school_detail_school_cat
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

2- YEAR

4- YEAR

OTHER

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_DETAIL_STUDENT_CNT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The count of students for different categories in the
performance report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2082.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_school_detail_student_cnt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_FED_FUNDS_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
TOTAL_FEDERAL_FUNDS_SPENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The US Dollar amount of federal funds (expenditure) in
the performance report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2084.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 15 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RPT_SCHOOL_FED_FUNDS_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_SCHOOL_STATE_FUNDS_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
TOTAL_STATE_FUNDS_SPENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SCHOOL_DETAIL

Description: The US Dollar amount of state funds (expenditure) in the performance report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2082.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties:

Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_school_state_funds_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_SUMMARY_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS

Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2080.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties:

Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_summary_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RPT_GRADUATE_STUDENT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
GRADUATE_STUDENT_INDICATOR	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an aid organization awarded funds to graduate students during the report period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2089.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_graduate_student_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: RPT_PERIOD_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

Description: The start date of the period covered by the report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2080.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RPT_PERIOD_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RPT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_ORGANIZATIONS
Entity Type: PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description: The stop date of the period covered by the report.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2080.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: rpt_period_stop_date
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.7 AID_PROGRAMS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The AID_PROGRAMS subject area contains information about Title IV and other financial aid programs available to participants and the information required to support the development and distribution of that aid.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- AID_PROGRAM. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular aid program.
- AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL. This characteristic entity type maintains information about schools and aid organizations that are authorized to participate in the delivery of aid.
- AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the requirements that must be met to participate in the delivery of aid.
- AWARD. This characteristic entity type maintains information about funds that have been provided or allocated to a school.
- AWARD_HOLD. This characteristic entity type maintains information about awards that have temporarily been put on hold or for which start/stop orders have been issued.
- AWARD_WAIVER. This characteristic entity type maintains information about schools that have requested exemptions to the standard process for the calculations of awards.
- INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME. This characteristic entity type maintains information about Internet addresses for aid programs.
- PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT. This characteristic entity type maintains Title IV aid allotment information.
- PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the funding source for a specific aid program.
- REPAYMENT_INTEREST. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the various interest rates for a repayment plan.
- REPAYMENT_PLAN. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the repayment plans under which participants can operate.

Exhibit 4-6: AID_PROGRAMS Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM
Description: The various financial aid programs that are available to participants.

EXAMPLE: Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: AID_PROGRAM

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IS_FUNDED_BY many PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Referencing

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Always (100%) FUNDS one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IS_APPLIED_TO many AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Always (100%) APPLIES_TO one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IS_REFERRED_IN many PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Sometimes (0%) REFERS_TO one AID_PROGRAM
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) OFFERS many REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Always (100%) IS_OFFERED_FOR one AID_PROGRAM
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) SOURCES many AWARD

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AWARD
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD
 Always (100%) IS_SOURCED_BY one AID_PROGRAM
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) IS_CITED_BY many AWARD_WAIVER

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD_WAIVER

Always (100%) CITES one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) INCLUDES many AID

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID

Sometimes (0%) IS_INCLUDED_IN one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES many INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME

Always (100%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES many AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Always (100%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO many PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY
Always (100%) IS_RELATED_TO one AID_PROGRAM
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PERFORMANCE_REPORT_SUMMARY is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
<None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PGM_ID

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Description: The status of a school as it relates to an Aid Program
EXAMPLE: Eligible, Certified.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Always (100%) APPLIES_TO one AID_PROGRAM
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
Sometimes (0%) IS_APPLIED_TO many AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Sometimes (0%) APPROPRIATES many PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
Always (100%) IS_APPROPRIATED_TO one AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY many PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS one AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

AID_PGM_APRV_SEQ_NMBR

APPLIES_TO AID_PROGRAM

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Description: Requirements that must be met by a school in order to
participate in an aid program

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Always (100%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES many AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
AID_PGM_RQMT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_IDENTIFIED_ON AID_PROGRAM

Entity Type: AWARD

Description: Represents information about an award request for a given school for an aid program

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: award

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AWARD

Always (100%) IS_SOURCED_BY one AID_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) SOURCES many AWARD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AWARD

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AWARD

Sometimes (0%) IS_STOPPED_BY many AWARD_HOLD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of AWARD_HOLD

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD_HOLD

Always (100%) STOPS one AWARD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_HOLD is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AWARD

Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AWARD

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each AWARD
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AWARD

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AWARD_SEQ_NMBR
IS_SOURCED_BY AID_PROGRAM

Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD
Description: A temporary halt placed on an award by ED. The halt
can be used in cases of investigation, accounting
discrepancies, etc.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: award_hold

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AWARD_HOLD
Always (100%) STOPS one AWARD
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_HOLD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD
Sometimes (0%) IS_STOPPED_BY many AWARD_HOLD

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AWARD_HOLD
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each AWARD_HOLD
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPOSED_BY one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_HOLD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AWARD_HOLD

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD_HOLD
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
AWARD_HOLD_SEQ_NMBR
STOPS AWARD

Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER
Description: Information about a school's request to waive a
reduction of future awards because of a previous
underutilization of funds.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: award_waiver

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each AWARD_WAIVER
Always (100%) CITES one AID_PROGRAM
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>
 Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) IS_CITED_BY many AWARD_WAIVER
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each AWARD_WAIVER
 Always (100%) IS_REQUESTED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) REQUESTS many AWARD_WAIVER
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 AWARD_WAIVER_SEQ_NMBR
 CITES AID_PROGRAM

Entity Type: INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME
 Description: The name of the Internet address where information
 about a particular Aid Program is located.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: internet_address_name

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME
 Always (100%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON one AID_PROGRAM
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES many INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 INTERNET_ADDR_CAT
 IS_IDENTIFIED_ON AID_PROGRAM

Entity Type: PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
 Description: The Title IV aid allotment information for an eligible school.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: program_allotment

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
 Always (100%) IS_APPROPRIATED_TO one AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
 Sometimes (0%) APPROPRIATES many PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 PGM_ALLOTMENT_DATE
 PGM_ALLOTMENT_CAT
 IS_APPROPRIATED_TO AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Entity Type: PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
 Description: The funding source for a specific aid program

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Sometimes (0%) IS_SOURCED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) SOURCES many PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Always (100%) FUNDS one AID_PROGRAM
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM

Sometimes (0%) IS_FUNDED_BY many PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Referencing
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Sometimes (0%) IS_SOURCED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL

Sometimes (0%) SOURCES many PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
PGM_FUND_SRC_SEQ_NMBR
FUNDS_AID_PROGRAM

Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: A specific interest rate used to calculate interest in
accordance with a specific repayment plan.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: repayment_interest

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Always (100%) IS_SPECIFIED_BY one REPAYMENT_PLAN
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_INTEREST is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN for which this

is

the last REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
Always (100%) SPECIFIES many REPAYMENT_INTEREST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
REPMI_INTEREST_START_DATE
IS_SPECIFIED_BY REPAYMENT_PLAN

Entity Type: REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: Identifies the repayment requirements for a specific
occurrence of aid, including information about
repayment conditions and regulations for a given
occurrence of aid.

Subject area: AID_PROGRAMS

Properties: Persistent

Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: repayment_Plan

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Always (100%) IS_OFFERED_FOR one AID_PROGRAM
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) OFFERS many REPAYMENT_PLAN

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_RESPONSIBILITY_OF one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RESPONSIBLE_FOR many REPAYMENT_PLAN

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
 Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_RESPONSIBILITY_OF one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RESPONSIBLE_FOR many REPAYMENT_PLAN

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
Always (100%) SPECIFIES many REPAYMENT_INTEREST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Always (100%) IS_SPECIFIED_BY one REPAYMENT_PLAN
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_INTEREST is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN for which this
is
the last REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
Sometimes (0%) IS_REFERRED_TO_BY many AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN
Always (100%) REFERS_TO one REPAYMENT_PLAN
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed>
IS_OFFERED_FOR AID_PROGRAM
<unnamed> (Primary)
REPMI_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR

- End of Report -

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: PGM_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_TYPE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_TYPE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_TYPE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAMS_AUDITED_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The unique identifier for a financial AID_PROGRAM

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 6

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PGM_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_TITLE_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The category that denotes the title of the aid program
SOURCE: JIG Request #1859.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 10

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: AID_PGM_TITLE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TITLE I
TITLE II
TITLE III
TITLE IV
TITLE V
TITLE VI
TITLE VII
TITLE VIII
TITLE IX
TITLE X
TITLE XI
TITLE XII
TITLE XIII
TITLE XIV
TITLE XV

=====
Attribute: PORTABILITY_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PORTABILITY_FACTOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a grant is portable (transferable) when a participant changes schools.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1577.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PORTABILITY_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: SUBSIDIZED_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SUBSIDIZED_OR_UNSUBSIDIZED_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the loan type is subsidized.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1153.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: subsidized_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PUBLIC_PGM_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PUBLIC_OR_PRIVATE_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the funding was from a public program.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PUBLIC_PGM_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N

Y

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_PROGRAM_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_TYPE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The category that denotes the classification of an aid program.

SOURCE: JIG Request #847; JIG Request #1756.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 11

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: aid_pgm_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

LOAN

GRANT

WORK- STUDY

SCHOLARSHIP

=====

Attribute: NATL_FUNDS_AVAIL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MAXIMUM_FUNDING_AMOUNTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The US Dollar amount available for ED to distribute to schools for specific programs in a given year. This amount is non-school specific.
SOURCE: JIG Request #248.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: natl_funds_avail_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_POC_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The name of the person responsible for an aid program.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1310.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 35
Case sensitive
TD Name: aid_pgm_poc_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_VER_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The date on which an aid program version starts.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_PGM_VER_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_VER_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The date on which an aid program version is no longer active.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_PGM_VER_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_PROGRAM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AID_PROGRAM_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CERTIFIED_PROGRAM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRANT_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRANT_PROGRAM_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

SCHOLARSHIP_NAME NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The name of the aid program

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_PGM_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VER_NMBR

Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

VERSION_CODE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM

Description: The version number of the aid program

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: VER_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_APRV_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an
AID_PROGRAM_SCHOOL_APPROVAL.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number

Length: 6 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_PGM_APRV_SEQ_NMBR

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_APRV_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACTION_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DISAPPROVAL_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROVISION_REASON_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
 Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: The category that denotes the reason the approval decision was made.
 NOTES: Permitted Values = New eligibility only; reapprove eligibility only; reinstate eligibility only; new eligibility/certification; reapprove eligibility/certification; reinstate eligibility certification; deny eligibility/certification; loss of eligibility/certification; loss of FDSLPL; loss of FPerkins; loss of FFEL; loss of FPell; loss of FSEOG; loss of FWS; loss of FFEL Plus; new FFEL only; reapprove FFEL only; reinstate FFEL only; loss of FFEL SLS; loss of FWS job development; new FDSLPL only; branch to freestanding; eligibility for loan deferment only; new FPerkins; new FPell; new FSEOG; new FWS; new FFEL Plus; reapprove FPerkins; reapprove FPell; reapprove FSEOG; reapprove FWS; reapprove FFEL Plus; reinstate FPerkins; reinstate FPell; reinstate FSEOG; reinstate FWS; reinstate FFEL Plus; deny change in ownership; deny reinstatement; deny merger; emergency action imposed--34 CFR Part 668; termination imposed--34 CFR Part 668.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 50
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AID_PGM_APRV_REASON_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ELO_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ELO_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is approved to participate under the Extended Lending Option.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1420.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ELO_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: APRV_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 CERTIFICATION_TYPE	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: The category that denotes the type of approval given.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 11
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: APRV_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL

DENIED

PROVISIONAL

DEFERRED

=====

Attribute: APRV_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACTION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_APPROVAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EXECUTION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_REPORT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
START_TITLE_III_ELIGIBILITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: The date on which the approval begins.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APRV_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: APRV_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ELIGIBILITY_EXPIRATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STOP_TITLE_III_ELIGIBILITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: The date on which the approval ends.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: APRV_STOP_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERKINS_LIQUIDATION_REQUEST_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FEDERAL_PERKINS_LOAN_PROGRAM LIQ	NO	NO
Long Name:	federal perkins loan program liquidation request date	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL

Description: The date an institution request to discontinue
 participation in the Federal Perkins Loan Program.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1435.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: PERKINS_LIQUIDATION_REQUEST_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AID_PGM_RQMT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Description: Part of the unique identifier of the
AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1575.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AID_PGM_RQMT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: RQMT_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Description: The name of the aid program requirement.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RQMT_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: RQMT_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ELIGIBILITY_REQUIREMENT_INFORMAT	NO	NO
Long Name:	eligibility requirement information	
Description:	<None>	
QUALIFICATION_COMMENTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AID_PROGRAM_REQUIREMENT

Description: The free form textual description of an aid program
requirement.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255

Case sensitive
TD Name: RQMT_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: Part of the unique identifier for an AWARD.
SOURCE: JIG Request #218.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 6 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TEACHER_CANCELLATION_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

TEACHER_CANCELLATION_AMOUNT_AFTER	NO	NO
-----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: teacher cancellation amount after july 1, 1972
Description: <None>

TEACHER_CANCELLATION_AMOUNT_BEFORE	NO	NO
------------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: teacher cancellation amount before july 1, 1972
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The additional US Dollar amount that a school is
awarded due to teacher cancellations.
SOURCE: JIG Request #315.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: teacher_cancellation_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: APPLICABLE_AWARD_YR_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_PROGRAM_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AWARD_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FISCAL_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PELL_AWARD_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The award year for which the funds are applicable.
SOURCE: JIG Request #314.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPLICABLE_AWARD_YR_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FEDERAL_WORK_STUDY_PROGRAM_REQUE	NO	NO
Long Name: federal work study program request		
Description: <None>		
STATE_AGENCY_AUTHORIZATION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The category that denotes the classification of award request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1245.
NOTES: Permitted Values = Non-need based awards, need-based awards from State appropriated funds, need-based awards from other State funds.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 47
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AWARD_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_REQST_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FCC_REQUEST_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TOTAL_FUNDS_AVAILABLE_FOR_NBA_OT	NO	NO
Long Name: total funds available for need based awards other state funds		
Description: <None>		
TOTAL_FUNDS_AVAILABLE_FOR_NBA_SA	NO	NO
Long Name: total funds available for need based awards state appropriated		
Description: <None>		
TOTAL_FUNDS_AVAILABLE_FOR_NON_NE	NO	NO
Long Name: total funds available for non need based award		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The US Dollar amount that a school requests for a specific program
SOURCE: JIG Request #230.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AWARD_REQST_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DRAWDOWN_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CURRENT_AWARD_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOST_RECENT_AWARD_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The start date of the drawdown period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #307.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: drawdown_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ALLOCATED_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AMOUNT_OF_FUNDS_CARRIED_FROM_LAST_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name: amount of funds carried from last year to be spent this		
Description: <None>		
AMOUNT_OF_FUNDS_CARRIED_FORWARD_FROM_TWO_YEARS_AGO	NO	NO
Long Name: amount of funds from two years ago carried forward and		
Description: last year		
Description: <None>		
AMOUNT_OF_THIS_YEAR'S_FUNDS_CARRIED_BACK_FOR_SUMMER_EMPLOYMENT	NO	NO
Long Name: amount of this years funds carried back for summer		
Description: <None>		
AMOUNT_OF_THIS_YEAR'S_FUNDS_CARRIED_BACK_FOR_SUMMER_EMPLOYMENT	NO	NO

Long Name:	amount of this years funds carried back one year		
Description:	<None>		
FEDERAL_PERKINS_FUNDS_AWARD_AMDU		NO	NO
Long Name:	federal perkins funds award amount		
Description:	<None>		
FEDERAL_SUPPLEMENTAL_EDUCATION_F		NO	NO
Long Name:	federal supplemental educational opportunity funds award amount		
Description:	<None>		
FEDERAL_SUPPLEMENTAL_EDUCATION_G		NO	NO
Long Name:	federal supplemental educational opportunity grant award amount		
Description:	<None>		
FEDERAL_WORK_STUDY_FUNDS_AWARD_A		NO	NO
Long Name:	federal work study funds award amount		
Description:	<None>		
FSEOG_AWARD_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
FUNDING_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
FWS_AWARD_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
FWS_FUNDS_TRANSFERED_TO_AND_SPEN		NO	NO
Long Name:	fws funds transfered to and spent in fseog		
Description:	<None>		
GRANT_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
LOAN_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
LOE_REQUEST_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
PERKINS_AWARD_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
PELL_GRANT_ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
PERKINS_FUNDS_TRANSFERED_FSEOG		NO	NO
Long Name:	perkins funds transfered and spent in fseog		
Description:	<None>		
PERKINS_FUNDS_TRANSFERED_FWS		NO	NO
Long Name:	perkins funds transfered and spent in fws		
Description:	<None>		

PREVIOUS_AUTHORIZATION_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SCHOLARSHIP_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_GRANT_AND_SCHOLARSHIP_AMDU	NO	NO
Long Name:	state grant and scholarship amounts	
Description:	<None>	
TOTAL_FEDERAL_SUPPLEMENTAL_EDUCA	NO	NO
Long Name:	total federal supplemental educational opportunity grants allocated	
Description:	<None>	
TOTAL_FEDERAL_WORK_STUDY_FUNDS_A	NO	NO
Long Name:	total federal work study funds allocated	
Description:	<None>	
TOTAL_PELL_FUNDS_ALLOCATED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TOTAL_PERKINS_FUNDS_ALLOCATED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The US Dollar amount provided to a school for a specified program on a specific date.
SOURCE: JIG Request #224; JIG Request #219.
NOTES: This amount is not the total awarded to a school, but a single influx of funds.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_CALC_DATE

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
PELL_PROCESS_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The date the school's award amount is determined.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #312.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: award_calc_date
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DRAWDOWN_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CURRENT_AWARD_BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_AUTHORIZATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOST_RECENT_AWARD_BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The start date of the drawdown period.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #218.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: drawdown_start_date
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ALLOC_REDUCTION_AMT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD

Description: The US Dollar amount an award was reduced due to underutilization of the prior year's award.
SOURCE: JIG Request #242.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ALLOC_REDUCTION_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_HOLD_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
HOLD_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: Part of the unique identifier of an AWARD HOLDER.
SOURCE: JIG Request #252.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_hold_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PMT_TERM_DESC

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
PAYMENT_TERMS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: The free form text that describes the payment terms associated with the hold.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1836.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: PMT_TERM_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INCIDENT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
REASON_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: The date of the incident which resulted in a hold.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1835.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INCIDENT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BYPASS_FUNDING_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: The indicator that denotes whether to consider the school when allocating or reallocating program funds.
SOURCE: JIG Request #254.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bypass_funding_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: AWARD_HOLD_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_STOP_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ON_OR_OFF_HOLD_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STOP_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: The stop date of an aid award hold.
SOURCE: JIG Request #256.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_hold_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: HOLD_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REASON_COMMENT	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: A free form text description of the reason the hold was placed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #259.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: hold_reason_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: HOLD_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REASON_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: A category that denotes the hold reason.
SOURCE: JIG Request #258.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 21
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HOLD_REASON_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NSLDS

INCOMPLETE PAPERWORK

LIQUIDATION

CLOSED

INELIGIBLE

NOT CERTIFIED

=====

Attribute: HOLD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
HOLD_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: The category that denotes the classification of hold that is being imposed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #257.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: hold_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_HOLD_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ON_OR_OFF_HOLD_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_HOLD

Description: The start date of the award hold.
SOURCE: JIG Request #255.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_hold_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EXCEPTION_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
WAIVER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: Part of the unique identifier of an AWARD_WAIVER.
SOURCE: JIG Request #274.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_RESPONSE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
RESPONSE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
WAIVER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: The date that an award waiver request response is returned from ED.

SOURCE: JIG Request #277.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_response_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_DECISION_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EXCEPTION_EXPLANATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON_COMMENTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: The text that describes the reason a waiver was accepted or rejected.
SOURCE: JIG Request #278.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_decision_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_REQST_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EXCEPTION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: The date that the waiver was requested.
SOURCE: JIG Request #290.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_reqst_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_REQST_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REASON_COMMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
RESPONSE_COMMENTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: The text that describes why the school is requesting
the waiver.
SOURCE: JIG Request #297.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_reqst_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_REQST_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EXCEPTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
RESPONSE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
WAIVER_TYPE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: The category that denotes the classification of waiver
that the school is requesting.
SOURCE: JIG Request #296.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 17
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_reqst_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FWS

FSEOG

UNDER UTILIZED

COMMUNITY SERVICE

ELO

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
WAIVER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: The effective date of an award waiver.
SOURCE: JIG Request #282.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AWARD_WAIVER_ACCEPTANCE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
WAIVER_ACCEPTANCE_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
WAIVER_OR_APPEAL_ACCEPTANCE_STAT	NO	NO
Long Name:	waiver or appeal	acceptance status
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: AWARD_WAIVER

Description: An indicator that denotes the acceptance or denial of a waiver.
SOURCE: JIG Request #283.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: award_waiver_acceptance_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INTERNET_ADDR_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME

Description: The category that denotes the classification of an Internet address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1300.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: internet_addr_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

HTTP

FTP

TELNET

SMTP

=====

Attribute: WEB_ADDR_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: INTERNET_ADDRESS_NAME
Description: The name of the web address for an aid program
 EXAMPLE: The URL for the aid program; the email address
 for an aid program, etc.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1300; JIG Request #2145.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 255
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: WEB_ADDR_NAME
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PGM_ALLOTMENT_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT
Description: The category that denotes the classification assigned
 to a given allotment.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: PGM_ALLOTMENT_CAT
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PGM_ALLOTMENT_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT

Description: The date on which a particular allotment was authorized.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PGM_ALLOTMENT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ALLOTMENT_AMT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_ALLOTMENT

Description: The US Dollar amount authorized to an eligible school for a specific program for a given year.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 11 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: allotment_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: PGM_FUND_SRC_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Description: Part of the unique identifier of a PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PGM_FUND_SRC_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: PGM_FUND_SRC_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Description: The date that a given aid organization became a funding source for a specific aid program.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PGM_FUND_SRC_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REPMT_INTEREST_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST

Description: The start date the interest rate becomes applicable.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REPMT_INTEREST_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CAPITALIZATION_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INTEREST_CAPITALIZATION	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST

Description: The indicator that denotes whether interest can be capitalized under the rules of the aid program
SOURCE: JIG Request #809.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: capitalization_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: REPMT_INTEREST_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: The date on which the interest rate is no longer applicable.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REPMT_INTEREST_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default t
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INTEREST_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST
Description: The category that denotes the classification of the interest rate.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 24
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INTEREST_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

VARIABLE

GLOBAL

NEGOTIATED BY DEPARTMENT

NEGOTIATED BY SERVICER

=====

Attribute: INTEREST_PERIOD_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INTEREST_COMPOUNDING_METHOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST

Description: The text that describes the time period used to calculate interest.
EXAMPLE: day, month, year, etc..
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: INTEREST_PERIOD_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INTEREST_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INTEREST_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS

Entity Type: REPAYMENT_INTEREST

Description: The percentage rate used to calculate the interest.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute:	REPMT_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases:	<None>
Subject Area:	AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type:	REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description:	Part of the unique identifier for REPAYMENT_PLAN. SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties:	Mandatory Designed Number Length: 3 Decimal places: 0 Not Case sensitive TD Name: REPMT_PLAN_SEQ_NMBR Do not implement in C with dec. prec. COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute:	GRACE_PERIOD_END_DATE
Aliases:	<None>
Subject Area:	AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type:	REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description:	The stop date of the grace period for a defaulted loan. SOURCE: JIG Request #1167. SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties:	Optional Basic Date Length: 8 Not Case sensitive TD Name: Grace_period_end_date COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:	<Not applicable>

Attribute:	REPMI_PLAN_DESC		
Aliases:			
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym	

Subject Area:	AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type:	REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description:	The free form text that describes the plan, and its rules and procedures. SOURCE: JIG Request #1142. SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties:	Mandatory Basic Varchar Length: 255 Case sensitive TD Name: REPMT_PLAN_DESC COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:	<Not applicable>

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
GRACE_PERIOD_PERKINS_LOAN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRACE_PERIOD_STAFFORD_LOAN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GRACE_PERIOD_UNSUB_STAFFORD_LOAN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The number of months in a grace period for a loan.
SOURCE: JIG Request #967; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GRACE_PERIOD_MONTH_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Version 2.0 – October 30, 1998 (Final)

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The date on which a specific occurrence of aid is no longer effective.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: plan_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TERM_PERIOD_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REPAYMENT_TERM_LENGTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TERM_LENGTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: AID_PROGRAMS
Entity Type: REPAYMENT_PLAN

Description: The free form text that describes the term period of repayment.
EXAMPLE: Month, Year.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: term_period_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TERM_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REPAYMENT_TERM_LENGTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PLAN_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

-End of Report-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.8 CUSTOMER_SERVICE_RELATED Subject Areas

Subject Area Description

The CUSTOMER_SERVICE_RELATED subject areas include the CASES, COMMUNICATIONS, and CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES subject areas. These subject areas contain information regarding customer cases, communications, and customer service representative information.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in these subject areas along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- **CASE.** This is the kernel entity type for the CASES subject area. It maintains core information about a customer request, complaint, or other form of feedback. One particular case may relate to several communications.
- **CASE_COMMUNICATION.** This associative entity type provides the ability to relate one communication to multiple cases and one case to multiple communications.
- **COMMUNICATION.** This is the kernel entity type for the COMMUNICATIONS subject area and the supertype entity type for a generalization hierarchy of entities. It maintains information pertaining to a customer communication.
- **COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION.** This is a subtype of the COMMUNICATION supertype. It maintains information pertaining to a successful communication.
- **INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION.** This is a subtype of the COMMUNICATION supertype. It maintains information pertaining to an unsuccessful communication, e.g., a call that resulted in a busy signal.
- **RESPONSE.** This associative entity type maintains information regarding responses given to customers by customer service representatives during specific communications. It provides the ability to relate one communication to multiple customer service representatives and one customer service representative to multiple communications.
- **CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE.** This is the kernel entity type for the CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES subject area. It maintains core information about customer service representatives.

Exhibit 4-7: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_RELATED Subject Areas Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: CASE
Description: Information regarding a customer request, complaint, or other form of feedback.

Subject area: CASES

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 **Avg Occ:** 0

Max Occ: 0 **Growth Rate:** 0% per year

TD Name: CASE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each CASE

Sometimes (0%) INVOLVES one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) IS_INVOLVED_IN many CASE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of CASE

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each CASE

Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY many CASE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each CASE_COMMUNICATION

Always (100%) DEFINES one CASE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of CASE for which this is the

last

CASE_COMMUNICATION

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each CASE

Sometimes (0%) INVOLVES one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) IS_INVOLVED_IN many CASE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of CASE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each CASE
Sometimes (0%) INVOLVES one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_INVOLVED_IN many CASE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of CASE
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
CASE_ID

Entity Type: CASE_COMMUNICATION
Description: Information pertaining to customer communications
related to case(s).

Subject area: CASES

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: CASE_COMMUNICATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each CASE_COMMUNICATION
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

```

Destination Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many CASE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
deleted: Delete each occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each CASE_COMMUNICATION
Always (100%) DEFINES one CASE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of CASE for which this is the
last
Description: CASE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each CASE
Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY many CASE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
IS_REPORTED_BY COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
DEFINES CASE

Entity Type: COMMUNICATION
Description: Information pertaining to a customer communication.
Subject area: COMMUNICATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: COMMUNICATION

Relationship Properties: <None>
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
COMMUNICATION_ID

Partitioned by: COMPL_IND
Classifying Value Subtype
-----
N INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Y COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

```

Subtype: INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: Information pertaining to an unsuccessful communication.
NOTE: This is a subtype of COMMUNICATION.

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Relationship Properties: <None>

Identifiers: <None>

Subtype: COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: Information pertaining to a successful communication.
NOTE: This is a subtype of COMMUNICATION.

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many CASE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is

deleted:

Delete each occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each CASE_COMMUNICATION
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE_COMMUNICATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONVEYED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Sometimes (0%) CONVEYS_INFORMATION many COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Always (100%) INITIATES many RESPONSE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of RESPONSE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each RESPONSE
Always (100%) IS_INITIATED_BY one COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESPONSE is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION for
which
this is the last RESPONSE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONVEYED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) CONVEYS_INFORMATION many COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONVEYED_BY one SCHOOL_POC
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_POC
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_POC
Sometimes (0%) CONVEYS_INFORMATION many COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_POC is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers: <None>

Entity Type: RESPONSE
Description: Information regarding responses given to customers by
customer service representatives pertaining to specific
communication.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2124
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Subject area: COMMUNICATIONS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: RESPONSE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each RESPONSE
Always (100%) IS_ISSUED_BY one CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESPONSE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
Sometimes (0%) ISSUES many RESPONSE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of RESPONSE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each RESPONSE
Always (100%) IS_INITIATED_BY one COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESPONSE is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION for
which this is the last RESPONSE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
 Always (100%) INITIATES many RESPONSE

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of RESPONSE
 Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 IS_ISSUED_BY CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
 IS_INITIATED_BY COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Entity Type: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
 Description: Information pertaining to a customer service
 representative (CRS).

 Subject area: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
 Sometimes (0%) ISSUES many RESPONSE

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
 is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of RESPONSE
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each RESPONSE
 Always (100%) IS_ISSUED_BY one CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESPONSE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE
 Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 CSR_ID

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: CASE_ID
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: CASES
Entity Type: CASE
Description: The unique identifier for a CASE.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CASE_ID
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CASE_START_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: CASES
Entity Type: CASE
Description: The start date for the case.
NOTE: This will generally be the date that the initial communication was received.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CASE_START_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CASE_STOP_DATE
Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_RESOLUTION	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>
Subject Area: CASES
Entity Type: CASE

Description: The stop date for the case.
NOTE: This will generally be the date of the last communication which closed the case.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CASE_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CASE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INQUIRY_SUBJECT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: CASES
Entity Type: CASE

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a case.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2137.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CASE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

SAR ASSISTANCE

MATERIALS/PUBLICATIONS REQUEST

NSLDS INQUIRIES

REFER TO OTHER AGENCY

AID STATUS INQUIRY

INSTITUTION CHANGE REQUEST

LOAN BALANCE INQUIRY

FEDERAL OFFSET INQUIRY

ACCOUNT DISPUTE

=====

=====

Version 2.0 – October 30, 1998 (Final)

Description: The free form text that describes the resolution of the case.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2143
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: RESOLUTION_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMUNICATION_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CORRESPONDENCE_TRACKING_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: COMMUNICATION

Description: The unique identifier for a COMMUNICATION.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMUNICATION_ID

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COMMUNICATION_METHOD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CORRESPONDENCE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: COMMUNICATION

Description: The method used to transmit a communication.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 17
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMUNICATION_METHOD_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FAX

EMAIL

INTERNET PHONE

POSTAL MAIL

VIDEOCONFERENCING

TELEPHONE CALL

WEB CHAT

WEB PHONE

WEB

=====

Attribute: COMMUNICATION_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_CORRESPONDENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 CALL_DATE	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS

Entity Type: COMMUNICATION

Description: The date that a communication was received.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2128.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMUNICATION_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMUNICATION_START_TIME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CALL_TIME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS

Entity Type: COMMUNICATION

Description: The time that a communication was received.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2129.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMUNICATION_START_TIME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMMUNICATION_STOP_TIME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS

Entity Type: COMMUNICATION

Description: The time that a real-time communication between a customer and a customer service representative (CSR) finishes.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2118
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COMMUNICATION_STOP_TIME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COMPL_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CALL_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: COMMUNICATION

Description: The indicator that denotes the success of a communication.
 NOTE: This attribute is used as the discriminator for the super/subtype construct.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 1
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: COMPL_IND

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 Y

 N

=====

Attribute: INCOMPLETE_REASON_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: COMMUNICATION
Subtype: INCOMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

Description: The category that denotes the reason a communication was unsuccessful.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2119.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 12
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: INCOMPLETE_REASON_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 DROPPED CALL

 BUSY SIGNAL

 ILLEGIBLE

 UNKNOWN

Attribute: COMMUNICATION_DESC
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: COMMUNICATION
Subtype: COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: The free form text that describes the subject of a customer's communication.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2135.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
 Length: 255
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: COMMUNICATION_DESC
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CUSTOMER_FEEDBACK_DESC
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: COMMUNICATION
Subtype: COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: The free form text that describes the feedback provided by the customer for a particular communication.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2141.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
 Length: 255
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: CUSTOMER_FEEDBACK_DESC
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RESPONSE_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: RESPONSE
Description: The date that a response to a communication is issued.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2124.
 SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: RESPONSE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RESPONSE_TIME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: RESPONSE

Description: The time that a response to a communication is issued.
NOTE: If the communication is real-time, this will be the time that a connection is established between a customer and a customer service representative.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2123.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Time
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RESPONSE_TIME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RESPONSE_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: RESPONSE

Description: The free form text that describes the response provided by a customer service representative (CSR) to a customer during a communication.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2133.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: RESPONSE_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CSR_PERF_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: COMMUNICATIONS
Entity Type: RESPONSE

Description: The free form text that describes the performance of a customer service representative (CSR) on a particular communication.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2142.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: CSR_PERF_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CSR_ID

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES
Entity Type: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE

Description: The unique identifier for a customer service representative.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2131.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CSR_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CSR_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CALL_RECEIVER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CORRESPONDENCE HOLDER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES
Entity Type: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE

Description: The name of the customer service representative.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2130.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: CSR_NAME

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CSR_LOCATION_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVES
Entity Type: CUSTOMER_SERVICE_REPRESENTATIVE

Description: The name of the location of a customer service
 representative.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #2132.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: CSR_LOCATION_NAME

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

- End of Report -

4.9 LEDGERS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The LEDGERS subject area contains information regarding individual types of ledgers that contain either special groups of accounts or all accounts. One ledger type, general ledger, contains a complete self-balancing set of accounts. Another ledger type, subsidiary ledger, contains a subset of accounts such as those which constitute the accounts receivable. This subject area maintains the data required to produce a full set of accounting statements.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- **LEDGER.** This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular collection of accounts used to maintain the financial position of an enterprise or fund.
- **JOURNAL_ENTRY.** This characteristic entity type maintains the individual financial transactions that have an impact on the financial position of the enterprise. Each journal entry is self balancing.
- **JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL.** This characteristic entity type maintains each line item of a journal entry and classifies monetary amounts by account names recognized by accounting.

Exhibit 4-8: LEDGERS Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY

Description: An accounting transaction which debits and credits accounts.
NOTES: Debits must equal credits in a given journal entry.

Subject area: LEDGERS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: JOURNAL_ENTRY

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY

Always (100%) IS_LISTED_IN one LEDGER

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of LEDGER

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each LEDGER

Sometimes (0%) CONTAINS many JOURNAL_ENTRY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LEDGER is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY

Sometimes (0%) REPRESENTS many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_REPRESENTED_BY one JOURNAL_ENTRY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted:
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

Disassociate each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY

Always (100%) IS_DETAILED_BY many JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Always (100%) DETAILS one JOURNAL_ENTRY
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY for which this
 is
 the last JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Pri mary)
 JRNL_ENTRY_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_LISTED_IN_LEDGER

Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Description: A detailed record of each component of a journal entry.
 Subject area: LEDGERS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: journal_entry_detail

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Always (100%) DETAILS one JOURNAL_ENTRY
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY for which this
 is
 the last JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY
 Always (100%) IS_DETAILED_BY many JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Pri mary)
 ACCT_NAME

DETAILS JOURNAL_ENTRY

Entity Type: LEDGER
Description: A collection of accounts used to maintain the financial position of an enterprise or fund. A general ledger contains a self-balancing set of accounts. A subsidiary ledger is a collection of accounts.

Subject area: LEDGERS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: LEDGER

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each LEDGER

Sometimes (0%) CONTAINS many JOURNAL_ENTRY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LEDGER is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each JOURNAL_ENTRY

Always (100%) IS_LISTED_IN one LEDGER

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of JOURNAL_ENTRY is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of LEDGER

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each LEDGER

Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO many LEDGER

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LEDGER is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of LEDGER

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each LEDGER

Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_COUNTERPART_OF one LEDGER

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LEDGER is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of LEDGER

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each LEDGER

Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_COUNTERPART_OF one LEDGER

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LEDGER is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of LEDGER
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each LEDGER
Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO many LEDGER

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LEDGER is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of LEDGER
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
LDGR_ID

-End of Report-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: JRNL_ENTRY_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: LEDGERS
Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY
Description: Part of the unique identifier of a JOURNAL_ENTRY.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 18 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: JRNL_ENTRY_seq_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ENTRY_DESC
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: LEDGERS
Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY
Description: The text that describes the journal entry.
SOURCE: Accounting --- Common knowledge.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: entry_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ENTRY_DATE
Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: LEDGERS

Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY

Description: The date the entry was journalized.
 SOURCE: Accounting --- Common knowledge.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: entry_date

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACCT_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: LEDGERS
 Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL

Description: The name of the account.
 SOURCE: Accounting --- common knowledge.
 NOTES: This attribute represents an account name from
 the 'Chart of Accounts'.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ACCT_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
 Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

 CASH
 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

=====

Attribute: DEBIT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	----	-----
DEBIT_OR_CREDIT_INDICATOR	NO	NO

Long Name:
 Description: <None>

Subject Area: LEDGERS
 Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the detail amount of the journal entry is a debit.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEBIT_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: DETAIL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
JOURNAL_ENTRY_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: LEDGERS
Entity Type: JOURNAL_ENTRY_DETAIL

Description: The US Dollar amount of a line item in a journal entry.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1040; JIG Request #1565.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: detail_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: LDGR_ID

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: LEDGERS
Entity Type: LEDGER

Description: The unique identifier for LEDGER.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: LDGR_ID

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.10 ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS subject area describes information about reviews and audits of schools and aid organizations, default rates that are calculated for schools and aid organizations, and any appeals these organizations may submit.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- ORGANIZATION_REVIEW. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular review, audit, default rate, or appeal.
- DEFICIENCY. This characteristic entity type maintains information pertaining to deficiencies reported on an organization review.
- DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE. This characteristic entity type maintains information pertaining to deficiencies disputed on an organization review.
- ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the status of a review, audit, default rate, or appeal.
- ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the relationship between occurrences of reviews, audits, default rates, and appeals.
- SANCTION. This characteristic entity type maintains information pertaining to sanctions imposed on an aid organization or school by ED as a result of a negative organization review.

Exhibit 4-9: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: DEFICIENCY
Description: Information pertaining to the deficiency(s) reported in an organization review.

Subject area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: DEFICIENCY

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each DEFICIENCY

Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DEFICIENCY is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many DEFICIENCY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of DEFICIENCY

Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each DEFICIENCY

Sometimes (0%) IS_CONTESTED_BY many DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DEFICIENCY is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Always (100%) CONTESTS one DEFICIENCY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of DEFICIENCY

Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

DEFICIENCY_SEQ_NMBR

IS_REPORTED_BY ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Entity Type: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Description: Information pertaining to deficiency(s) disputed on an organization review.

Subject area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Always (100%) CONTESTS one DEFICIENCY
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of DEFICIENCY
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each DEFICIENCY
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONTESTED_BY many DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DEFICIENCY is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE_SEQ_NMBR
CONTESTS DEFICIENCY

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: Information pertaining to reviews of Schools and Aid Organizations that ensure adherence to the ED policies and procedures, as well as GAAP.

Subject area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Always (100%) IS_PERFORMED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) PERFORMS many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY_1 many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES_1 one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Always (100%) HOLDS many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

deleted: Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS is
this Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW for which
is the last ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many DEFICIENCY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of DEFICIENCY

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each DEFICIENCY
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DEFICIENCY is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) RESULTS_IN many SANCTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SANCTION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SANCTION
Always (100%) BASED_ON one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SANCTION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AWARD_HOLD

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD_HOLD

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD_HOLD
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPOSED_BY one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_HOLD is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
<None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
ORG_REVIEW_ID

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Description: The status of the organization review.

Subject area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS is

deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW for which
this
is the last ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Always (100%) HOLDS many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
ORG_REVIEW_STAT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_HELD_BY ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Description: Information regarding the relationship between two
organization reviews.

Subject area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES_1 one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY_1 many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) STRUCTURES one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
Sometimes (0%) IS_STRUCTURED_BY many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 STRUCTURES_1 ORGANIZATION_REVIEW
 STRUCTURES ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Entity Type: SANCTION
Description: Information pertaining to sanction(s) imposed by ED on
an aid organization or school as a result of a negative
organization review.

Subject area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SANCTION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SANCTION

Always (100%) BASED_ON one ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SANCTION is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Sometimes (0%) RESULTS_IN many SANCTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of SANCTION

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

SANCTION_CAT

BASED_ON ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: DEFICIENCY_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY
Description: Part of the unique identifier for a DEFICIENCY.
 SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
 Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: DEFICIENCY_SEQ_NMBR
 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute:	DEFICIENCY_CAT		
Aliases:			
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym	
-----	-----	-----	
DEFICIENCY_CODE	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
DEFICIENCY_DESCRIPTION	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
DEFICIENCY_INDICATOR	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
EXTRAORDINATION_ITEM	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
FINANCIAL_STATEMENT_FINDING	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
FINDING_INFORMATION	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
NARRATIVE_DESC_OF_EACH_FINDING	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			
QCR_FINDING_INFORMATION	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description: <None>			

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY

Description: The category that denotes the particular deficiency listed on an organization review.
NOTE: The permitted values for this attribute will include the deficiency codes used by ED.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1721, #2103.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEFICIENCY_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LIABILITY_FINANCIAL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ASSESSED_LIABILITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 LIABILITY	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 LIABILITY_INFORMATION	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 REVISED_ASSESSMENT	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY

Description: The US Dollar amount of the financial liability incurred due to a deficiency listed in the organization review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1986.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LIABILITY_FINANCIAL_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISPUTE_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_OUTCOME	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE

Description: The category that denotes the status of the disputed deficiency.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1611.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DISPUTE_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

REVIEW PENDING

UNDER REVIEW

REJECTED

ACCEPTED

=====

Attribute: DISPUTE_STAT_EFF_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Description: The date that a status was applied to a deficiency dispute.
SOURCE: JIG Request 1614.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DISPUTE_STAT_EFF_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DISPUTE_AMT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Description: The disputed US Dollar amount.
SECURITY: Confidential.
SOURCE: JIG Request #411.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DISPUTE_AMT
Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ED_REFERRAL_APPEAL_ORG_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: DEFICIENCY_DISPUTE
Description: The name of the internal ED organization that reviews a particular deficiency in dispute.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1708.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ED_REFERRAL_APPEAL_ORG_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: ORG_REVIEW_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
APPEAL_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The unique identifier for an ORGANIZATION_REVIEW.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1846.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_ID
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: ORG_REVIEW_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
AUDIT_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_REVIEW_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REVIEW_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REVIEW_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

SFA_AUDIT_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SFA_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SFA_OR_SINGLE_AUDIT_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The category that denotes the classification of the organization review performed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1846; JIG Request #1537.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PROGRAM REVIEW

SINGLE AUDIT

APPEAL

SANCTION

CLOSED SCHOOL

SURVEY REVIEW

QUALITY CONTROL

DESK REVIEW

COHORT DEFAULT RATE

SCHOOL FINANCIAL RATING

TITLE IV CERTIFICATION REVIEW

LPQ REVIEW
LENDER PARTICIPATION QUESTIONNAIRE (LPQ)

COMPLIANCE_AUDIT

SFA AUDIT

=====

Attribute: SCHED_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHEDULED_QCR_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The scheduled start date of an organization review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2102.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHED_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHED_COMPL_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUDIT_DUE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DUE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The scheduled completion date of an organization review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1519.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHED_COMPL_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REVIEW_PERIOD_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUDIT_BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OIG_BEGAN_REVIEW	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PERIOD_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_REVIEW_BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The start date of a review period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1549.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REVIEW_PERIOD_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REVIEW_PERIOD_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUDIT_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AUDIT_PERIOD_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PERIOD_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_REVIEW_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The stop date of a review period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1549.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: REVIEW_PERIOD_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NOTIF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DATE_OF_NOTICE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date an organization is notified of the results of the review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1540.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Notif_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REJECT_REASON_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The free form text that describes the reason for the rejection of the transaction.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1879.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REJECT_REASON_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_LEVEL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
LEVEL_OF_ACCEPTANCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The category that denotes the rating assigned to a school based on its financial statement.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1455.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 4
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINANCIAL_LEVEL_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PASS

FAIL

ZONE

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_RATING_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_FINANCIAL_RESPONSIBILITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the financial rating is assigned.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1456.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: FINANCIAL_RATING_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FINAL_DEMAND_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date that the final demand letter was sent.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1999.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINAL_DEMAND_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COHORT_YR_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias

Abbrev

Acronym

COHORT_YEAR

NO

NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The applicable year of the default rate.
SOURCE: JIG Request #409.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COHORT_YR_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CDR_VER_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REVISED_CDR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The category that denotes the version of CDR that is calculated.
SOURCE: JIG Request #408.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CDR_VER_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PRELIMINARY

REVISED

PUBLISHED

=====

Attribute: CDR_APPEAL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEFAULT_RATE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
RATE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The category that denotes the rate calculated in the case of a mitigating circumstances appeal.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1707; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CDR_APPEAL_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PARTICIPANT RATE

ECONOMIC DISADVANTAGE RATE

PLACEMENT RATE

=====

Attribute: CDR_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CURRENT_LOAN_HOLDER_DEFAULT_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEFAULT_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORIGINAL_LENDER_DEFAULT_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ORIGINATING_GA_DEFAULT_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REVISED_CDR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REVISED_RATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The percentage of total loans that have defaulted in relation to the loans outstanding for an organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #408.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CDR_PCT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CDR_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_DEFAULT_PUBLICATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRELIMINARY_DEFAULT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the CDR was calculated.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1751.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CDR_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CDR_BUD_SENT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_RECEIPT_OF_BUD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date when ED receives supporting data for Cohort
default rates from an organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1762.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CDR_BUD_SENT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REVIEW_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REASON_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REASON_COMMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REVIEW_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The free form text that describes the reason for a program review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1532.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REVIEW_REASON_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PRCN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PRCN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRCN_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The program review control number which identifies a program review finding.
SOURCE: JIG Request #413.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PRCN_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OPINION_QUALIFIED_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
OPINION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the audit opinion is qualified.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1470.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: OPINION_QUALIFIED_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FY_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FISCAL_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The government fiscal year covered by an audit.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1468.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 4 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: FY_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EXTENSION_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EXTENSION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The stop date for an audit extension.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1515.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EXTENSION_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CLEARING_HOUSE_RECEIPT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_RECEIVED_BY_CLEARING_HOUSE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the Clearing House received audit information for processing.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1535.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CLEARING_HOUSE_RECEIPT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AUDIT_FREQ_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
AUDIT_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The category that denotes the frequency of an audit.
SOURCE: JIG Request #458.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 12
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: AUDIT_FREQ_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

MONTHLY

ANNUALLY

BI - ANNUALLY

QUARTERLY

=====

Attribute: ACN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
ACN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The unique number used to identify an audit.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1461.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ACN_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AUDIT_RECEIPT_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the results of the audit or appeal is returned
to ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1512.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Audit_receipt_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: APPEAL_CERT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CERTIFICATION_BY_OWNER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CERTIFICATION_OF_AUTHENTICITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the owner attests to the accuracy of the
information contained in the appeal.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1546.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPEAL_CERT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REVIEW_QUALITY_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUDIT_QUALITY_DETERMINATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COMMENTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
QCR_FINDING_INFORMATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The free form text that describes the quality of an organization review.
EXAMPLE: Comments such as acceptable, contained minor deficiencies, substandard performance, significant inadequacies, etc.
NOTE: Specific deficiencies will be noted in the DEFICIENCY entity type.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1517, #2103
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: REVIEW_QUALITY_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ED_ASSIGNEE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ED_ASSIGNEE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The name of the ED employee responsible for the organization review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1738.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60

Case sensitive
TD Name: ED_ASSIGNEE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERFECTED_APPEAL_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the perfected appeal is submitted to ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1658.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERFECTED_APPEAL_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERFECTED_APPEAL_DUE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DUE_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the perfected appeal is due to be submitted to ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1737.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERFECTED_APPEAL_DUE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: APPEAL_RECEIPT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_RECEIPT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
APPEAL_RECEIVED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
GA_APPEAL_RECEIPT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the appeal is received by ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1432.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPEAL_RECEIPT_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_APPEAL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BASIS_OF_ALLEGATION_OF_ERROR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The category that denotes the classification of an appeal by a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1545.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_APPEAL_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

DEFAULT RATE

PRCN FINDING

ACN FINDING

ADMINISTRATION FINDING

DEBARMENT

=====

Attribute: APPEAL_NOTIF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_NOTICE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
APPEAL_SUBMISSION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The date the school or aid organization notified ED that they are going to file an appeal.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1543.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPEAL_NOTIF_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: APPEAL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Attribute: APPEAL_OUTCOME_FAVORABLE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_OUTCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
APPEAL_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an appeal outcome is favorable.
SOURCE: JIG Request #420.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: APPEAL_OUTCOME_FAVORABLE_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Description: Part of the unique identifier of an ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1704.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_DECISION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
APPEAL_RESOLVED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DATE_OF_DETERMINATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ISSUE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REJECTED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REPORT_ISSUE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Description: The start date of an organization review status.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1704, 1667, 1514
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_START_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Description: The stop date of an organization review status.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1704.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPEAL_OUTCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
APPEAL_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the status of the organizational review.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1704, 1667, 1514
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

INITIATED

PERFECTED

PENDING

ABANDONED

REJECTED

RESOLVED

COMPLETED

ACCEPTED

APPEALED

REPORT ISSUED

=====

Attribute: **ORG_REVIEW_STAT_REASON_DESC**

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
COMMENTS Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
GA_RESPONSE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
LENDER_OUTCOME_DISPOSITION Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PENDING_OUTCOME_DISPOSITION Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REASON_COMMENT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
RESOLUTION_TEXT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO

Subject Area: **ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS**
Entity Type: **ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STATUS**

Description: The free form text that describes the reason an appeal
 was either accepted or rejected by ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #421.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
 Length: 255
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: **ORG_REVIEW_STAT_REASON_DESC**

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: **ORG_REVIEW_STRUCT_CAT**

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: **ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS**
Entity Type: **ORGANIZATION_REVIEW_STRUCTURE**

Description: The category that denotes the reason for a relationship
 between **ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS**.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 15
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ORG_REVIEW_STRUCT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 RESULTS IN
 CITES

=====

Attribute: SANCTION_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADMINISTRATIVE_ACTION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FORMAL_ACTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LST_ACTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LST_PROVISION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERRAL_TO_AICPA_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERRAL_TO_STATE_BOARD_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SANCTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SUSPENSION_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: SANCTION

Description: The category that denotes the sanction that the school or aid organization will receive.

NOTES: Permitted Values = EMERGENCY ACTION; FINE; LIMITATION; SUSPENSION; TERMINATION; DEBARMENT; REFERRAL TO STATE BOARD; REFERRAL TO AICPA; LIMIT

NUMBER OF ENROLLED STUDENTS WHO MAY OBTAIN FFEL LOANS;
SCHOOL MUST OBTAIN BOND; LIMIT PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOL'S
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TUITION AND FEES THAT MAY BE DERIVED
FROM FFEL LOANS.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1720.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 110
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SANCTION_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SANCTION_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
LST_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: SANCTION

Description: The category that denotes why a sanction was levied.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1538, JIG Request #2145.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SANCTION_REASON_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

HIGH DEFAULT RATES

INCOMPLETE PAPERWORK

UNACCEPTABLE REVIEW FINDINGS

=====

Attribute: SANCTION_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS

Entity Type: SANCTION

Description: The category that denotes the current status of the sanction placed against the school or aid organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2066.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: sanction_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

INITIATED

FINAL

WITHDRAWN

=====

Attribute: SANCTION_STAT_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBARMENT_ACTION_PURSUED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: SANCTION

Description: The effective date for a particular sanction status.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2107.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SANCTION_STAT_EFF_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SANCTION_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_AICPA_REFERRAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

DATE_OF_STATE_BOARD_REFERRAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DEBARMENT_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
EFFECTIVE_DATE_OF_LOSS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SUSPENSION_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: SANCTION

Description: The start date of the sanction placed against a school or aid organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1688.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SANCTION_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SANCTION_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBARMENT_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STOP_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SUSPENSION_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: ORGANIZATION_REVIEWS
Entity Type: SANCTION

Description: The stop date of the sanction placed against a school or aid organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1690.

SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SANCTION_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

-End of Report-

4.11 PACKAGES Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The PACKAGES subject area contains the financial aid (e.g., federal and non-federal aid such as loans, grants, or work-study) that a school offers a participant to help meet the student's financial aid needs.

Entity Type Description

The entity type found in this subject area along with a description of the information it maintains is listed below.

- **PACKAGE.** This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains information describing a collection of aid awarded by a specific school to a specific participant.

Exhibit 4-10: PACKAGES Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: PACKAGE
Description: A specific collection of aid for which a given participant has become eligible.

Subject area: PACKAGES

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PACKAGE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PACKAGE

Sometimes (0%) IS_PREPARED_BY one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PACKAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL

Sometimes (0%) PREPARES many PACKAGE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PACKAGE

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PACKAGE

Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_COLLECTION_OF many AID

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PACKAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID

Sometimes (0%) IS_A_COMPONENT_OF one PACKAGE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PACKAGE

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PACKAGE

Sometimes (0%) IS_AWARDED_TO one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PACKAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_AWARDED many PACKAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PACKAGE
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
PKG_ID

-End of Report-

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: PKG_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PACKAGE_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PACKAGES

Entity Type: PACKAGE

Description: The unique identifier for a package of financial aid.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text

Length: 18

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: PKG_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PKG_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AID_PACKAGE_DESCRIPTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PACKAGES

Entity Type: PACKAGE

Description: The free form text that describes a specific aid package.

SOURCE: JIG Request #2096.

SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 255

Case sensitive

TD Name: pkg_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PKG_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PACKAGE_ACC_REJ_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PACKAGES
Entity Type: PACKAGE

Description: The category that denotes the classification of status of a particular package.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2034.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PKG_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PENDING

AWARDED

ACCEPTED

REJECTED

=====

Attribute: PKG_TOTAL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
TOTAL_PACKAGE_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PACKAGES
Entity Type: PACKAGE

Description: The total US Dollar amount reported by a school for a specific aid package.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2095.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: pkg_total_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

- End of Report -

4.12 PARTICIPANTS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The PARTICIPANTS subject area represents information about individuals who have a non-delivery role in the financial aid process -- some examples of participants include applicants, borrowers, students, and parents.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- PARTICIPANT. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a participant.
-
- DRUG_CONVICTION. This characteristic entity type maintains drug conviction information used to deny eligibility for specific Title IV aid programs.
- FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL. This characteristic entity type maintains information used to develop a financial simulation model for a participant.
- GARNISHMENT_OFFSET. This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a participant's administrative wage garnishment or salary offset.
- PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS. This characteristic entity type maintains participant address information.
- PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE. This characteristic entity type maintains information about the way a participant uses a particular address.
- PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION. This characteristic entity type maintains information about authorizations granted by a participant.
- PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE. This characteristic entity type maintains bankruptcy case information for a participant.
- PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT. This characteristic entity type maintains benefit information for a participant.
- PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP. This characteristic entity type maintains citizenship information for a participant.
- PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION. This characteristic entity type maintains official verification information received from external entities concerning participant-supplied information.

- **PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING.** This characteristic entity type maintains a participant's credit rating information as reported by a credit bureau.
- **PARTICIPANT_DEBT.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding debts that a participant owes.
- **PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT.** This characteristic entity type maintains employment information for a participant during a specific time period.
- **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a participant's medical condition.
- **PARTICIPANT_INCOME.** This characteristic entity type maintains participant income information for a given year.
- **PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL.** This characteristic entity type maintains detailed income category and amount information about a participant for a given year.
- **PARTICIPANT_NAME.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a participant's name(s).
- **PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding requests to obtain participant address information from external entities.
- **PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about a participant's test scores required to support an aid discharge request.
- **SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding categories of amounts used to develop a participant's financial simulation model.
- **SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding to a participant's social security number.
- **TAX_REFUND_OFFSET.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about tax refund offsets for a participant with a loan in default.
- **WAIVER_REQUEST.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about requests to obtain participant Adjusted Gross Income (AGI), filing status, and exemption information from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).
- **WAIVER_TAX_YEAR.** This characteristic entity type maintains the tax year(s) for which a participant has authorized the IRS to disclose certain income information to ED.

Exhibit 4-11: PARTICIPANTS Subject Area Diagram

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: DRUG_CONVICTION
Description: Drug conviction information that denies participation in specific Title IV aid programs.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: drug_conviction

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each DRUG_CONVICTION

Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DRUG_CONVICTION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT

Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many DRUG_CONVICTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of DRUG_CONVICTION

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

DRUG_CONVICTION_SEQ_NMBR

IS_RECEIVED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: Information used to develop a financial simulation model for a participant.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: financial_simulation_model

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Always (100%) IS_CREATED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 <None>
 Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) CREATES many FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Sometimes (0%) LISTS many SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
 deleted:
 Description: Delete each occurrence of SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
 <None>
 Destination Prop... Each SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
 Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of
 FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 <None>
 Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA is
 deleted:
 Description: Disassociate each occurrence of
 FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Description: <None>
 Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
 SIMULATION_MODEL_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_CREATED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
 Description: Information regarding a participant's administrative
 wage garnishment or salary offset.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: GARNISHMENT_offset

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
 Always (100%) IS_WITHHELD_BY one PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 Sometimes (0%) WITHHOLDS many GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Sometimes (0%) IS_GENERATED_BY one GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

Disassociate each occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

GARNISH_START_DATE

IS_WITHHELD_BY PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: An individual who plays a role in the aid process.
EXAMPLE: applicant, student, borrower, parent.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PARTICIPANT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT

Always (100%) HOLDS many PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP

Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP is

the Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT for which this is

last PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP

Description: <None>

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) AUTHORIZES many PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION
 Always (100%) IS_AUTHORIZED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) ADOPTS many PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
 Always (100%) IS_ADOPTED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) RESIDES_AT many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
 Always (100%) REFERS_TO one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_INCOME
 Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) DEFINES many AID_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PARTICIPANT
 Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) PLACES many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_PLACED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_TRACKED_BY many PARTICIPANT_SKIPTTRACE_REQUEST

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
 Always (100%) TRACKS one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) AUTHORIZES many WAIVER_REQUEST
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each WAIVER_REQUEST
 Always (100%) IS_AUTHORIZED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many DRUG_CONVICTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of DRUG_CONVICTION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each DRUG_CONVICTION
 Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of DRUG_CONVICTION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_EMPLOYED_BY many PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
 Always (100%) EMPLOYS one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT is
 deleted: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Always (100%) IS_NAMED_BY many PARTICIPANT_NAME

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_NAME
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_NAME
 Always (100%) NAMES one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_NAME is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT for which this is
 the last PARTICIPANT_NAME
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) HAS many SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_ASSIGNED_TO one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) DEFINES many AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT
Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_PARTICIPANT is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) OFFSETS many TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Always (100%) IS_OFFSET_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) FILES many PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Always (100%) IS_FILED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_AFFLICTED_WITH many PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Always (100%) AFFLICTS one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_AWARDED many PACKAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PACKAGE

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PACKAGE
Sometimes (0%) IS_AWARDED_TO one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PACKAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) CREATES many FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Always (100%) IS_CREATED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) GIVES many SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
 Always (100%) IS_GIVEN_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) OWES many PARTICIPANT_DEBT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_DEBT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_DEBT
 Always (100%) IS_OWED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_DEBT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_RATED_BY many PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
 Always (100%) RATES one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) EARNS many PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
 Always (100%) IS_EARNED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) DEFINES many PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT
 Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY one PARTICIPANT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
 Sometimes (0%) CONVEYS_INFORMATION many COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONVEYED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_INVOLVED_IN many CASE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of CASE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each CASE
Sometimes (0%) INVOLVES one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_ID

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Description: A physical location or electronic point of contact used
to communicate with participants.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Always (100%) REFERS_TO one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) RESIDES_AT many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Always (100%) IS_CATEGORIZED_BY many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE
Always (100%) CATEGORIZES one PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE is

deleted:
this Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS for which
is the last PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Sometimes (0%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_ADDR_SEQ_NMBR
REFERS_TO PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE
Description: A recording of the manner in which ED uses an address.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Always (100%) CATEGORIZES one PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE is
deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS for which
this

is the last PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Always (100%) IS_CATEGORIZED_BY many PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

PARTICIPANT_ADDR_USAGE_CAT

CATEGORIZES PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Description: An authorization that a participant may grant. These
authorizations become paramount in the delivery of aid
to protect student rights to privacy and to ensure
participation as aid is delivered.

NOTE: The authorizations may contain such information
as a signature and its authentication.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Always (100%) IS_AUTHORIZED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) AUTHORIZES many PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_AUTH_CAT
AUTH_SIGNATURE_DATE
IS_AUTHORIZED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Description: Bankruptcy case information for a participant.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Always (100%) IS_FILED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) FILES many PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_DISCHARGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE

Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of

PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

BANKRUPTCY_CASE_SEQ_NMBR

IS_FILED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: It represents benefit information for a given participant.

EXAMPLE: Veteran's Administration Education benefit.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: participant_benefit

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT

Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

BENEFIT_PERIOD_START_DATE

BENEFIT_SRC_CAT

BENEFIT_CAT

IS_RECEIVED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Description: Citizenship information regarding a particular participant.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP is
deleted: Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT for which this is
the last PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Always (100%) HOLDS many PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP_SEQ_NMBR
IS_HELD_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
Description: A confirmation of participant supplied information received from an organization external to ED.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_confirmation

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
Always (100%) IS_ADOPTED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) ADOPTS many PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 CONFIRM_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_ADOPTED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Description: A participant's credit rating information as reported
by a credit bureau.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: PARTICIPANT_credit_rating

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Always (100%) RATES one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>
Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_RATED_BY many PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
CR_RATING_SEQ_NMBR
RATES PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_DEBT
Description: Information regarding debts that a participant owes.
Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_DEBT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_DEBT
Always (100%) IS_OWED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_DEBT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) OWES many PARTICIPANT_DEBT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_DEBT
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
DEBT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_OWED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT
Description: Employment information about a participant during a specific time period.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Always (100%) EMPLOYS one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT

Sometimes (0%) IS_EMPLOYED_BY many PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Sometimes (0%) WITHHOLDS many GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT is

deleted:

Delete each occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Always (100%) IS_WITHHELD_BY one PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of GARNISHMENT_OFFSET is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS one AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of
AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each **AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST**
 Sometimes (0%) **IS_SUPPORTED_BY** many **PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT**

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST** is
 deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of **PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT**
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT_SEQ_NMBR
EMPLOYS PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS**
 Description: Information regarding a participant's medical
 condition.

Subject area: **PARTICIPANTS**

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: participant_illness

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS**
 Always (100%) **AFFLICTS** one **PARTICIPANT**
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS** is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of **PARTICIPANT**
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each **PARTICIPANT**
 Sometimes (0%) **IS_AFFLICTED_WITH** many **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS**

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **PARTICIPANT** is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS**
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS**
 Sometimes (0%) **SUPPORTS** many **AID_DISCHARGE**

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS** is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE

Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of

AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST

Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_CHANGE_REQUEST is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

ILLNESS_SEQ_NMBR

AFFLICTS PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Description: Represents financial information (salary, taxable income, non taxable income) about a participant for a given Internal Revenue Service (IRS) year.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Always (100%) LISTS many PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL is

deleted:
this Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME for which
is the last PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
INCOME_SEQ_NMBR
IS_RECEIVED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: Detailed financial information about a participant for
a given tax year.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: participant_income_detail

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL is

deleted:

this Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME for which

Description: is the last PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
<None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Always (100%) LISTS many PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL_CAT
IS_LISTED_BY PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME
Description: Information regarding a participant's name.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: participant_name

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_NAME
Always (100%) NAMES one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_NAME is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT for which this is

the last PARTICIPANT_NAME
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Always (100%) IS_NAMED_BY many PARTICIPANT_NAME

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_NAME
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR
NAMES PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
Description: A request to obtain a participant's address information from a government agency (DoD, IRS, Postal Service, etc.).

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
Always (100%) TRACKS one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) IS_TRACKED_BY many PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
Always (100%) IS_CONDUCTED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
Sometimes (0%) CONDUCTS many PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
SKIPTRACE_REQST_CAT
SKIPTRACE_REQST_DATE
TRACKS PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Description: Maintains information about a participant's test scores required to support an aid discharge request.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Always (100%) IS_EARNED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) EARNS many PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many AID_DISCHARGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE
<None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_DISCHARGE
Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_DISCHARGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE_SEQ_NMBR
IS_EARNED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
Description: Information regarding categories of amounts used to develop a participant's financial simulation model.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: simulation_model_detail

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of
FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
Sometimes (0%) LISTS many SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
Description: <None>

Identifiers:

=====

<unnamed> (Primary)
SIMULATION_FIGURE_CAT
IS_LISTED_BY FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Entity Type: SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
Description: Information related to a participant's social security number.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
Always (100%) IS_GIVEN_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER is
deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
<None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) GIVES many SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed>
IS_GIVEN_BY PARTICIPANT
<unnamed> (Primary)
SSN_NMBR

Entity Type: TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Description: Information about a tax refund offset for a participant
with a loan in default.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: tax_refund_offset

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Always (100%) IS_OFFSET_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) OFFSETS many TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Sometimes (0%) GENERATES many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
Sometimes (0%) IS_GENERATED_BY one TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of TAX_REFUND_OFFSET
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
TRO_PGM_YR_NMBR
IS_OFFSET_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: WAIVER_REQUEST
Description: A request to obtain participant Adjusted Gross Income
(AGI), filing status, and exemption information from
the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: WAIVER_REQUEST

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each WAIVER_REQUEST
Always (100%) IS_AUTHORIZED_BY one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) AUTHORIZES many WAIVER_REQUEST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each WAIVER_REQUEST
Always (100%) REQUESTS many WAIVER_TAX_YEAR

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Always (100%) IS_REQUESTED_BY one WAIVER_REQUEST
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of WAIVER_TAX_YEAR is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST for which this
is
the last WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
WAIVER_REQST_DATE
IS_AUTHORIZED_BY PARTICIPANT

Entity Type: WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Description: A tax year for which a participant has authorized the
IRS to disclose certain tax information to the
Department of Education.

Subject area: PARTICIPANTS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: WAIVER_TAX_YEAR

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Always (100%) IS_REQUESTED_BY one WAIVER_REQUEST
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of WAIVER_TAX_YEAR is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST for which this
is
the last WAIVER_TAX_YEAR

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each WAIVER_REQUEST
Always (100%) REQUESTS many WAIVER_TAX_YEAR

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of WAIVER_REQUEST is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of WAIVER_TAX_YEAR
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
WAIVER_TAX_YR_NMBR
IS_REQUESTED_BY WAIVER_REQUEST

- End of Report -

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: DRUG_CONVICTION_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: DRUG_CONVICTION

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a DRUG_CONVICTION.
SOURCE: JIG Request #135.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DRUG_CONVICTION_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DOJ_LIST_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DENIAL_START_PERIOD	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: DRUG_CONVICTION

Description: The start date when a participant is placed on the drug conviction list as reported by the US Department of Justice.
SOURCE: JIG Request #480.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: doj_list_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DOJ_LIST_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

DENIAL_END_PERIOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: DRUG_CONVICTION

Description: The stop date when a participant is removed from the drug conviction list as reported by the US Department of Justice.
SOURCE: JIG Request #479.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: doj_list_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DOJ_DRUG_ABUSE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DOJ_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
 DRUG_ABUSE_CODE	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description:	This alias includes DOJ drug abuse codes 1 - 12.	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: DRUG_CONVICTION

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a drug conviction received from the US Department of Justice.
SOURCE: JIG Request #135.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 27
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DOJ_DRUG_ABUSE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROG

GSL PROGRAM

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUC OPP GRANT

=====

Attribute: SIMULATION_MODEL_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a
 FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #686.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
 Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: simulation_model_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
ACADEMIC_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_ACADEMIC_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The start date that a participant expects school to
 begin.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1416.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: school_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ACADEMIC_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_ACADEMIC_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The date a participant expects to complete school.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: REGION_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REGION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The US DOL name of the region where the participant intends to hold a particular occupation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1390, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: REGION_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: OCCUPATION_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The name of a participant's planned occupation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1392.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: occupation_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DOL_SAL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SALARY	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The US Dollar amount of the average salary for a specific occupation for a specific region or state of the US as reported by the US Department of Labor.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1391.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DOL_SAL_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The US state where a participant plans to hold a particular occupation.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1390.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 30
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: STATE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RESULT_SENT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
METHOD_FOR_RECEIVING_INFORMATION	NO	NO

Long Name:
 Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL

Description: The category that denotes how participants wish to receive their simulation results.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #686.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 7
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: result_sent_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

MAIL

EMAIL

ON- LINE

=====

Attribute: GARNISH_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The start date of an employer wage garnishment or salary offset.
SOURCE: JIG Request #435.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GARNISH_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: GARNISH_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EFFECTIVE_DATE_OF_OFFSET	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The stop date of an employer wage garnishment or salary offset.
SOURCE: JIG Request #435.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: GARNISH_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: GARNISH_PCT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The percentage of a participant's disposable wages that an employer is required to withhold.
SOURCE: JIG Request #434.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: garnish_pct

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GARNISH_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AWG_PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 OFFSET_PAYMENT_AMOUNT	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The US Dollar amount of a lump sum or an installment
 deduction from the pay or retirement account.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1016.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: garnish_amt

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GARNISH_FREQ_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AWG_PERIODICITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The category that denotes frequency of administrative
 wage garnishment or salary offset.

SOURCE: JIG Request #435.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: garnish_freq_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

WEEKLY

BI - WEEKLY

MONTHLY

=====

Attribute: GARNISH_REJECT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
OFFSET_REJECTION_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The indicator that denotes whether an employer denied a salary offset or wage garnishment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1003.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: garnish_reject_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: HEARING_RESOLUTION_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: The resolution date of a participant's fund offset or wage garnishment appeal.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1614.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: HEARING_RESOLUTION_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: HEARING_RESOLUTION_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
HEARING_RESOLUTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: GARNISHMENT_OFFSET

Description: A free form textual description of the resolution of a participant's fund offset or wage garnishment appeal.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1614.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: HEARING_RESOLUTION_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPLICANT_PARTICIPANT_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 BORROWER_ID	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

BORROWER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CUSTOMER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ENDORSER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYEE_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT
Description: The unique identifier for a PARTICIPANT.
SOURCE: JIG Request #866.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 18
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PIN_NMBR

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
PARTICIPANT_PIN_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PIN	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description:	<None>		
PIN_NUMBER		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
STUDENT_PIN		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
STUDENT_PIN_NUMBER		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The number of a participant's Personal Identification Number (PIN) used to authenticate various requests or decisions.
SOURCE: JIG Request #555.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PIN_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BIRTH_DATE

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
BORROWER_DATE_OF_BIRTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
COSIGNER_DATE_OF_BIRTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DEBTOR_DATE_OF_BIRTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DOB	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
FATHER_DOB	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
MOTHER_DOB	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

PARTICIPANT_DATE_OF_BIRTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARTICIPANT_DOB	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_DATE_OF_BIRTH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_DOB	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The date a participant was born.
SOURCE: JIG Request #623.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BIRTH_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEATH_DATE

Aliases:		
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_DEATH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The date the participant died.
SOURCE: JIG Request #495.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: death_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEATH_COUNTY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEATH_LOCATION_COUNTY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The name of the county in which the participant died.
SOURCE: JIG Request #497.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: death_county_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEATH_STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEATH_LOCATION_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The name of the US state where the participant died.
SOURCE: JIG Request #498.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEATH_STATE_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GENDER_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

-----	-----	-----
GENDER_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The category the denotes the gender of a participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #361.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 6
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: gender_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FEMALE

MALE

=====

Attribute: DRIVERS_LIC_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BORROWER_DRIVERS_LICENSE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_DRIVERS_LICENSE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DRIVER_LICENSE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_DRIVER_LICENSE_NUM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_DRIVER_LICENSE_INFO	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The participant's driver's license identification number.
SOURCE: JIG Request #629.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DRIVERS_LIC_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DRIVERS_LIC_STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BORROWER_DRIVERS_LICENSE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_DRIVERS_LICENSE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DRIVER_LICENSE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_DRIVER_LICENSE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_DRIVER_LICENSE_INFO	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The US state that issued a participant's driver's license.
SOURCE: JIG Request #545.
NOTES: See US postal service state codes.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DRIVERS_LIC_STATE_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INCARCERATION_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INCARCERATED_FED_PELL_RECIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:	INCARCERATED FEDERAL PELL RECIPIENT CODE	
Description:	<None>	
INCARCERATED_PRISONER_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes whether a participant is or has been incarcerated in a federal or state penal institution.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2060.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 25
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INCARCERATION_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NOT INCARCERATED

INCARCERATED

NO LONGER INCARCERATED

=====

Attribute: SS_REGISTRATION_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the status of a participant's request that the system register them for Selective Service.
SOURCE: JIG Request #7, JIG Request #2145.
NOTES: Permitted values = Name sent to SS; receipt acknowledged by SS; receipt acknowledged by SS - will be processed by 30 days prior to applicant's 18th birthday.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ss_REGISTRATION_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWER_ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NUM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NUM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_ARN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_ARN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_ALIEN_REGISTRATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_CITIZEN_ARN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NUM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_CITIZEN_ARN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The number assigned to US permanent residents, naturalized citizens, and others by the US Immigration and Naturalization Service.
SOURCE: JIG Request #15; JIG Request #630.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 9 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ALIEN_ENTRY_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
FATHER_FIRST_ENTRY_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FIRST_ENTRY_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_FIRST_ENTRY_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The date that a participant first entered the United States with alien status as reported INS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #360.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: alien_entry_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PELL_ELIG_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
PELL_GRANT_ELIGIBILITY_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a participant is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1051.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: pell_elig_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_ADDR_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a
PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_ADDR_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: VERIF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADDRESS_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: A date when a participant address is verified.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1023.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: verif_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONTACT_PREF_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_CONTACT_PREFERENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: A category that denotes the participant's preferred means of contact.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1698.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 5
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONTACT_PREF_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PHONE

FAX

MAIL

EMAIL

=====

Attribute: ADDR_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADDRESS_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The effective date of a participant address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #763.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: addr_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SRC_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ADDRESS_SOURCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
 SOURCE_CODE	 NO	 NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The category that denotes the origin of a particular address.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SRC_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AID APPLICATION

SCHOOL

SKIPTRACE

PARTICIPANT

RELATIVE

COLLEAGUE

=====

Attribute: PHONE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
BORROWER_TELEPHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
COSIGNER_TELEPHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DEBTOR_HOME_PHONE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DEBTOR_WORK_PHONE Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_HOME_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_WORK_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_HOME_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_WORK_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_1_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
RELATIVE_HOME_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
RELATIVE_WORK_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
STUDENT_PHONE_NUMBER Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The telephone number associated with a particular address.

SOURCE: JIG Request #546.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: phone_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FAX_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The fax number associated with a particular address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #546.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FAX_Nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The electronic mail address of a participant.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 128
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STREET_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBTOR_STREET	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FIRST_ADDRESS_LINE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
IRS_SKIPTRACE_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_CURRENT_STREET_ADDRE	NO	NO
Long Name: PARTICIPANT_CURRENT_STREET_ADDRESS		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_PERMANENT_STREET_ADD	NO	NO
Long Name: PARTICIPANT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_1_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_2_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
RELATIVE_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STREET_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

STUDENT_STREET_NUMBER NO NO
 Long Name:
 Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
 Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The street name and number for a particular address.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #599.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: STREET_NAME

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CITY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias -----	Abbrev -----	Acronym -----
BORROWERS_LOCAL_ADDRESS_CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
BORROWERS_PERMANENT_ADDRESS_CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DEBTOR_CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
IRS_SKIPTRACE_CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_CITY_ADDRESS Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_CITY_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PARTICIPANT_CURRENT_CITY Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO

PARTICIPANT_PERMANENT_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_1_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_2_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
RELATIVE_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The city associated with a particular address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #601; JIG Request #693.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: city_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
BORROWERS_LOCAL_ADDRESS_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
BORROWERS_PERMANENTADDRESS_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
BORROWERS_PREVIOUS_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DEBTOR_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

IRS_SKIPTRACE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARENT_STATE_OF_RESIDENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARTICIPANT_CURRENT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARTICIPANT_PERMANENT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARTICIPANT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PARTICIPANT_STATE_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_1_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_2_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
RELATIVE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_OF_RESIDENCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The state or province associated with a participant's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #10.
NOTES: See US state codes list.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STATE_RESIDENCY_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_RESIDENCY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The date that a participant became a legal resident of a particular state.
SOURCE: JIG Request #841.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: state_residency_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CNTRY_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: A country name associated with a participant's address.
NOTES: See US postal country codes.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: Cntry_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: POSTAL_CODE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BORROWERS_LOCAL_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWERS_PERMANENT_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEBTOR_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
IRS_SKIPTRACE_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_CURRENT_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_PERMANENT_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_ZIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_1_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_2_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
RELATIVE_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_ZIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ZIP_CODE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS

Description: The postal code associated with a particular address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #603.
NOTES: See U.S. postal code list.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: postal_code

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_ADDR_USAGE_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ADDRESS_USAGE

Description: The category that denotes the classification that corresponds to different uses that may apply to an address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #599.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_ADDR_USAGE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PERMANENT

WORK

LOCAL

PREVIOUS

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_AUTH_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REASON_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Description: The category that denotes the classification given to a particular participant authorization.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_AUTH_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

EFT AUTHORIZATION

DISBURSEMENT AUTHORIZATION

=====

Attribute: AUTH_SIGNATURE_DATE

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
SIGNATURE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_AUTHORIZATION

Description: The date an authorization was signed by a participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #99.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: AUTH_SIGNATURE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BANKRUPTCY_CASE_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a
PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY.
SOURCE: JIG Request #589.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BANKRUPTCY_CASE_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CASE_NMBR

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
BANKRUPTCY_CASE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The case number assigned to a bankruptcy case by the
bankruptcy court.
SOURCE: JIG Request #589.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: case_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BANKRUPTCY_IND

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
BANKRUPTCY_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a participant is in
bankruptcy.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1064.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bankruptcy_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: BANKRUPTCY_CHAPTER_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BANKRUPTCY_CHAPTER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The category that denotes the chapter under which a
participant filed for bankruptcy.
SOURCE: JIG Request #945, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 10
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bankruptcy_chapter_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CHAPTER 7

CHAPTER 11

CHAPTER 13

```

=====
Attribute:      BANKRUPTCY_COURT_NAME
Aliases:       <None>
Subject Area:  PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type:   PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Description:   The name of the bankruptcy court.
                SOURCE:  JIG Request #1183.
                SECURITY: Private.
Properties:    Mandatory Basic Text
                Length:  60
                Case sensitive
                TD Name: bankruptcy_court_name
                COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:       <Not applicable>
=====

```

```

Attribute:      COURT_STREET_NAME
Aliases:
  Alias                Abbrev  Acronym
  ----                -
  BANKRUPTCY_COURT_STREET  NO      NO
  Long Name:
  Description:   <None>

```

```

Subject Area:  PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type:   PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE
Description:   The street name and number where the bankruptcy court
                is located.
                SOURCE:  JIG Request #1188.
                SECURITY: Private.
Properties:    Mandatory Basic Text
                Length:  60
                Case sensitive
                TD Name: court_street_name
                COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:       <Not applicable>
=====

```

```

Attribute:      COURT_CITY_NAME
Aliases:
  Alias                Abbrev  Acronym
  ----                -
  BANKRUPTCY_COURT_CITY  NO      NO
  Long Name:
  Description:   <None>

```

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The name of the city where the bankruptcy court is located.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1181.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: court_city_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COURT_COUNTY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
COUNTY_OF_BANKRUPTCY	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The name of the county where the bankruptcy court is located.
SOURCE: JIG Request #587.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: court_county_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: COURT_STATE_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The name of the state where the bankruptcy court is located.
SOURCE: JIG Request #588.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: court_state_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COURT_POSTAL_CODE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
BANKRUPTCY_COURT_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE_OF_BANKRUPTCY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The postal code for the bankruptcy court.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1189.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: court_postal_code

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COURT_COST_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
COURT_COSTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BANKRUPTCY_CASE

Description: The US Dollar amount of money owed by a participant to the bankruptcy court for litigation costs.
SOURCE: JIG Request #960.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: court_cost_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BENEFIT_SRC_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: The category that denotes the origin of benefit information.
EXAMPLE: Aid Application, Veteran's Administration.
SOURCE: JIG Request #178; JIG Request #208.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: BENEFIT_SRC_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AID APPLICATION

VETERAN'S ADMINISTRATION

STATE AGENCY

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

=====

Attribute: BENEFIT_PERIOD_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: The start date of a benefit period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #110.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive

TD Name: benefit_period_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BENEFIT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a benefit.
EXAMPLE: GI Bill.
SOURCE: JIG Request #178; JIG Request #208.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 32

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: BENEFIT_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

WORK STUDY

GI BILL

DEPENDENT'S EDUCATION ASSISTANCE

VA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PGM

VEAP BENEFITS

DEATH PENSION

DIC

UNTAXED SOCIAL SECURITY

AFDC ADC TANF

VA EDUC WS

VET NONEDUC

WELFARE

=====

Attribute: MONTH_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_MONTHS_REC_VA_EDUC_BENEF	NO	NO
Long Name:	STUDENT MONTHS REC VA EDUC BENEFIT	
Description:	<None>	
VA_BENEFIT_MONTHS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: The number of months that a participant received a category of benefits.
SOURCE: JIG Request #182; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: MONTH_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

0 to 12

=====

Attribute: BENEFIT_PERIOD_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT
Description: The stop date of a benefit time period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #113.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: benefit_period_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BENEFIT_AMT
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

----- FATHER_AFDC_ADC_TANF_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FATHER_UNTAXED_SSA_BENEFIT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FATHER_VA_EDUC_WS_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FATHER_VET_NONEDUC_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FATHER_WELFARE_BENEFIT_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_AFDC_ADC_TANF_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_UNTAXED_SSA_BENEFIT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_VA_EDUC_WS_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_VET_NONEDUC_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_WELFARE_BENEFIT_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_AFDC_ADC_TANF_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_UNTAXED_SSA_BENEFIT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_VA_EDUC_WS_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_VET_NONEDUC_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_WELFARE_BENEFIT_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
STUDENT_AFDC_ADC_TANF_AMOUNT Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO

STUDENT_UNTAXED_SSA_BENEFITS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_VA_EDUC_WS_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_EDUC_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_VET_NONEDUC_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_WELFARE_BENEFIT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
VA_BENEFIT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_BENEFIT

Description: The US Dollar amount of benefits received by a participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #181.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: benefit_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP

Description: Part of the unique identifier of a PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CITIZENSHIP_START_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Description: The start date of a participant's citizenship of a particular country.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CITIZENSHIP_START_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CITIZENSHIP_CNTRY_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Description: The name of a specific country.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CITIZENSHIP_CNTRY_NAME
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CITIZENSHIP_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CITIZENSHIP
Description: The stop date of a participant's citizenship of a particular country.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CITIZENSHIP_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a
PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONFIRM_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_SRC_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: The category that denotes the source of a particular
confirmation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #12.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONFIRM_SRC_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SS

SSA

INS

VA

DOD

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_RESULT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FATHER_CIT_STAT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_ELIG_STMT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INS_MATCH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_CIT_STAT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_ELIG_STMT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SEL_SERV_MATCH_IND	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SELECTIVE_SERVICE_MATCH_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SSN_MATCH	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_ELIG_STMT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_SSN_CIT_STAT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_VETERAN_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
VETERAN_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: The category that denotes a classification of the

result of a particular confirmation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #180.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONFIRM_RESULT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SS REGISTRATION CONFIRMED

NOT IN EXTERNAL ENTITY DATABASE

SS EXEMPT STATUS CONFIRMED

LEGAL ALIEN STATUS CONFIRMED

US CITIZENSHIP STATUS CONFIRMED

ACTIVE DUTY STATUS CONFIRMED

RESERVE DUTY STATUS CONFIRMED

VETERAN STATUS CONFIRMED

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a
particular confirmation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #12.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 22
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONFIRM_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SS REGISTRATION

MILITARY

VETERAN

CITIZENSHIP
DEATH
INCARCERATION

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_AUTH_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INS_VER_NMBR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INS_VERIFICATION_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SSN_VER_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: The number used to authenticate a particular confirmation.
SOURCE: JIG Request #13.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONFIRM_AUTH_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_STAT_EFF_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: The effective date a current confirmation status.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: confirm_STAT_EFF_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CONFIRM_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CONFIRMATION

Description: The category that denotes the current status of a confirmation request.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: confirm_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CONFIRMATION REQUEST PENDING

CONFIRMATION REQUEST SENT

CONFIRMATION REQUEST RECEIVED

=====

Attribute: CR_RATING_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING.
SOURCE: JIG Request #172.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CR_Rating_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CR_RATING_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CREDIT_REPORT_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING

Description: The effective date of a particular credit rating received from a credit bureau.
SOURCE: JIG Request #172.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CR_Rating_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CR_SCORE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FI_SCORE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_CREDIT_RATING

Description: The number that represents a credit rating score for a participant.
EXAMPLE: Fair Isaac (FI) Score.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1697.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CR_SCORE_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEBT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_DEBT

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a PARTICIPANT_DEBT.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1712.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 3
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEBT_SEQ_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEBT_HOLDER_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FEDERAL_AGENCY_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_DEBT

Description: The name of the holder of an outstanding debt.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1711.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: DEBT_HOLDER_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEBT_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_OF_DEBT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_DEBT

Description: The effective date of a particular debt amount.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1713.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEBT_EFF_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEBT_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_DEBT

Description: The US Dollar amount that a participant owes.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1712.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEBT_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: Part of the unique identifier for a
PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYER.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

1 to 99

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_EIN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EMPLOYER_EIN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

FEDERAL_EMPLOYER_IDENTIFICATION	NO	NO
Long Name:	FEDERAL EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The Federal Employer Identification Number for a participant employer as designated by the IRS.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EMPLOYER_EIN_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYMENT_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The category that denotes the status of a participant's employment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #706.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 18
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: employment_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FULL- TIME

LESS THAN 30 HOURS

UNEMPLOYED

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYMENT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

ACTIVE_STATUS_BEGIN_DATE	NO	NO
--------------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

BORROWERS_EMPLOYMENT_SINCE_DATE	NO	NO
---------------------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

EMPLOYMENT_AGENCY_REGISTRATION_S	NO	NO
----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: EMPLOYMENT AGENCY REGISTRATION START DATE

Description: <None>

EMPLOYMENT_START_DATE	NO	NO
-----------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The start date that a participant became associated with an employer or employment agency.
SOURCE: JIG Request #354.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: employment_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYMENT_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

ACTIVE_STATUS_END_DATE	NO	NO
------------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

DATE_START_UNEMPLOYMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
EMPLOYEE_TERMINATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The stop date of a participant's employment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #424.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EMPLOYMENT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYMENT_STOP_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EMPLOYEE_TERMINATION_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The text that describes the reason that a participant
ceased working for an employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #425.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: employment_stop_reason_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: MONTHLY_GROSS_INCOME_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBTOR_SALARY	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

PARTICIPANT_SALARY NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

TOTAL_MONTHLY_GROSS_INCOME NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The U. S. Dollar amount that a participant earns before taxes and other deductions from a particular employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #738.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: monthly_gross_income_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EMPL_JOB_TITLE_NAME

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
DEBTOR_JOB_TITLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_JOB_TITLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The participant's job title at a particular employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #954.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: empl_job_title_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBTOR_EMPLOYER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYERS_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYMENT_AGENCY_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FIRM_1_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: Includes FIRM 1 - FIRM 6 information.		
SERVICE_OR_AGENCY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The name of the participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #433.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBTOR_EMPLOYER_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYER_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

FIRM_1_ADDRESS NO NO
 Long Name:
 Description: Includes FIRM 1 - FIRM 6 information.

PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYER_CITY_ADDRES NO NO
 Long Name: PARTICIPANT EMPLOYER CITY ADDRESS
 Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
 Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The category that denotes the relationship between a participant and an employer.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #732.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 20
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: employer_cat
 COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 EMPLOYER
 POTENTIAL EMPLOYER
 EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

=====
 Attribute: EMPLOYER_CONTACT_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
AWG_CONTACT_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FIRM_1_CONTACT_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: Includes FIRM 1 - FIRM 6 information.		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
 Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The contact name for the employer.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #732.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: employer_CONTACT_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_CONTACT_EMAIL_ADDR_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: An electronic email address associated with a contact
at a participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #432.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 54
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EMPLOYER_CONTACT_EMAIL_ADDR_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_STREET_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
DEBTOR_EMPLOYER_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYER_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The street name and number for a participant's
employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1155.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_street_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DEBTOR_EMPLOYER_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYER_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYER_STATE_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name: PARTICIPANT EMPLOYER STATE ADDRESS		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The state or province name associated with a participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1157.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_state_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Attribute: EMPLOYER_CITY_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The city name associated with a participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1156.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_city_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: EMPLOYER_POSTAL_CODE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEBTOR_EMPLOYER_POSTAL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYER_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYER_ZIP_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The postal code associated with a participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1158.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_postal_code

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_CNTRY_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The country name associated with a participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #407.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_cntry_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPLOYER_PHONE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----

EMPLOYER_PHONE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYER_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYERS_PHONE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EMPLOYMENT_AGENCY_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FIRM_1_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: Include FIRM 1 - FIRM 6 information.		
NEW_EMPLOYER_PHONE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The telephone number of the participant's employer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #422.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: employer_phone_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: **EMPLOYMENT_SEARCH_DESC**

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
JOB_SEARCH_DESCRIPTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The free form text that describes the job search effort undertaken by the participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #504.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar

Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: empl_search_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EMPL_AGE_FACTOR_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AGE_FACTOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_EMPLOYMENT

Description: The free form text that describes how a participant's age legally prevents employment.
SOURCE: JIG Request #488.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: empl_age_factor_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ILLNESS_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: Part of the unique identifier for PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #503.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ILLNESS_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: COND_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ABILITY_TO_WORK	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CURRENT_CONDITION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The category that denotes the current medical condition of the participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #492.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: COND_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AMBULATORY

BED- CONFINED

HOUSE- CONFINED

HOSPITAL- CONFINED

=====

Attribute: DIAGNOSIS_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MEDICAL_CONDITION_DIAGNOSIS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The free form text that describes the participant's medical diagnosis.
SOURCE: JIG Request #540.
SECURITY: Private.

Attribute: MEDICAL_LIC_STATE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
MEDICAL_LICENSE_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The name of the state in which the physician is authorized to practice.
SOURCE: JIG Request #541.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: medical_lic_state_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PHYSICIAN_PHONE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PHYSICIAN_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The telephone number of the physician that provided the diagnosis and prognosis of a participant's medical condition.
SOURCE: JIG Request #551.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: physician_phone_nmb

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PHYSICIAN_ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Description: The name of the Internet electronic mail address for the physician.
SOURCE: JIG Request #548.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 128
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PHYSICIAN_ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PHYSICIAN_STREET_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Description: The street name and number for the physician's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #548.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: physician_street_name
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PHYSICIAN_CITY_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS
Description: The city name for the physician's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #548.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: physician_city_name
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PHYSICIAN_STATE_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The state name for the physician's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #548.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: physician_state_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PHYSICIAN_POSTAL_CODE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The postal code associated with the physician's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #548.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: physician_postal_code

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ILLNESS_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ILLNESS_END_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The stop date of an illness.
SOURCE: JIG Request #502.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: illness_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ILLNESS_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
WORK_DISABILITY_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_ILLNESS

Description: The start date of an illness.
SOURCE: JIG Request #503.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: illness_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: INCOME_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Description: Part of the unique identifier for PARTICIPANT_INCOME.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INCOME_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: INCOME_SRC_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Description: The category that denotes the origin of participant information.
EXAMPLE: Aid Application, IRS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #27; JIG Request #1753.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 16
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: INCOME_SRC_CAT
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AID APPLICATION
IRS
STATE TAX AGENCY

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_TAX_YR_NMBR
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

AGI_CALENDAR_YEAR NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>
IRS_TAX_YEAR NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>
TAX_YEAR NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME
Description: The number of the IRS tax year during which a particular participant had income.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_TAX_YR_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TAX_FORM_CAT

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
PARENT_FORM_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_FORM_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_SPOUSE_FORM_CHOICE_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_SPOUSE_INCOME_TAX_FORM_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name: STUDENT SPOUSE INCOME TAX FORM CODE		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Description: The category that denotes the tax form that a participant used to report income tax figures for a tax year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #117, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TAX_FORM_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

1040A, EZ, OR TEL

1040

ESTIMATED 1040A, 1040EZ, 1040TEL

ESTIMATED 1040

=====

Attribute: TAX_FILING_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FATHER_FILING_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FILING_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
IRS_FILING_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_FILING_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SPOUSE_FILING_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_FILING_STATUS_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Description: The category that denotes a filing status for a tax year as reported by the IRS.
EXAMPLE: Married, filing jointly.
SOURCE: JIG Request #26; JIG Request #445, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 25
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tax_FILING_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SINGLE

MARRIED, FILING JOINTLY

TBD

WILL NOT FILE

=====

Attribute: EXEMPTION_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
AGI_FAMILY_SIZE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_EXEMPTIONS_CLAIMED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_EXEMPTION_CLAIMED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARENT_EXEMPTION_NUM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SPOUSE_EXEMPTIONS_CLAIMED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_EXEMPTIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_SPOUSE_EXEMPTION_NUM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME

Description: The number of exemptions claimed by a participant for a
 tax year as reported by the IRS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #119; JIG Request #910; JIG
 Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: EXEMPTION_CNT

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL
Description: The category that denotes a particular type of income.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #27; JIG Request #1684, JIG Request #2145.
 SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 24
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL_CAT
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

EIC
 AGI
 INCOME
 INCOME EXCLUSION
 EDUCATION TAX CREDIT
 FEDERAL INCOME TAX PAID
 STATE INCOME TAX PAID

=====

Attribute: INCOME_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADJUSTED_GROSS_INCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AGI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_AGI_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_EDUCATION_TAX_CREDIT_AMOU	NO	NO
Long Name: FATHER EDUCATION TAX CREDIT AMOUNT		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_EIC_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_INCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description:	<None>		
FATHER_INCOME_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
FATHER_INCOME_EXCLUSION		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
IRS_AGI_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_AGI_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_EDUCATION_TAX_CREDIT_AMDU		NO	NO
Long Name:	MOTHER_EDUCATION_TAX_CREDIT_AMOUNT		
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_EIC_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_FEDERAL_INCOME_TAX_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_INCOME		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_INCOME_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
MOTHER_INCOME_EXCLUSION		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
PARENT_AGI_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
PARENTS_INCOME_TAX_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
SPOUSE_AGI_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
SPOUSE_EDUCATION_TAX_CREDIT_AMDU		NO	NO
Long Name:	SPOUSE_EDUCATION_TAX_CREDIT_AMOUNT		
Description:	<None>		
SPOUSE_EIC_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
SPOUSE_FEDERAL_INCOME_TAX_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		

SPOUSE_INCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SPOUSE_INCOME_EXCLUSION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STATE_TAX_AMOUNT_PAID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_AGI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_EDUCATION_TAX_CREDIT_AMO	NO	NO
Long Name:	STUDENT EDUCATION TAX CREDIT AMOUNT	
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_EI C_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_FEDERAL_INCOME_TAX	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_INCOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_INCOME_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_INCOME_EXCLUSION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_SPOUSE_AGI_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_SPOUSE_INCOME_TAX_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_INCOME_DETAIL

Description: An income amount in US Dollars for a particular income category.
SOURCE: JIG Request #27.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 11 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: income_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME
Description: Part of the unique identifier for a PARTICIPANT_NAME.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: USAGE_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME
Description: The category that denotes the usage of a participant's
name.
SOURCE: JIG Request #481.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: usage_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

LEGAL NAME

ALIAS

MAIDEN NAME

ALTERNATIVE SPELLING

PREVIOUS NAME- OTHER

=====

Attribute: TITLE_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PARTICIPANT_TITLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME

Description: The category that denotes a participant's title as reported by the participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #76, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TITLE_Cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

MR

MS

MISS

MRS

DR

COLONEL

GENERAL

REVEREND

RABBI

FATHER

SISTER

BROTHER

PROFESSOR

=====

Attribute: LAST_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ALIAS_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWER_NAME_LAST	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWERS_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_NAME_LAST	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEBTOR_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
DEBTOR_PREVIOUS_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ENDORSER_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FILER_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NAME_LAST	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYEE_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_1_LAST_NAME	NO	NO

Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REFERENCE_2_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
RELATIVE_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SPOUSE_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_NAME_LAST	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENTS_LAST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME
Description: The participant's family name.
SOURCE: JIG Request #962.
SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: last_name
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute:	FIRST_NAME		
Aliases:			
Alias	Abbrev	Acronym	
-----	-----	-----	
ALIAS_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
BORROWER_NAME_FIRST	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		
BORROWERS_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO	
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		

COSIGNER_NAME_FIRST Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
DEBTOR_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
ENDORSER_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FATHER_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FILER_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
IRS_SKIPTRACE_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
MOTHER_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
NAME_FIRST Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
PAYEE_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_1_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
REFERENCE_2_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
SPOUSE_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
STUDENT_FIRST_NAME Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
STUDENT_NAME_FIRST Long Name: Description: <None>	NO	NO
STUDENTS_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME

Description: The participant's given name.
SOURCE: JIG Request #140; JIG Request #481.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: first_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MIDDLE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ALIAS_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWER_NAME_MIDDLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWERS_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_NAME_MIDDLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ENDORSER_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
NAME_MDI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

PARTICIPANT_MI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_MIDDLE_INITIAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYEE_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_MI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_1_MI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
REFERENCE_2_MI	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SPOUSE_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_MIDDLE_INITIAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_NAME_MIDDLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENTS_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME

Description: The participant's middle initial or middle name.
SOURCE: JIG Request #871, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: middle_name
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SRC_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME

Description: The category that denotes the source of a participant's name.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: src_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AID APPLICATION

OTHER

SKIPTRACE

=====

Attribute: START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME

Description: The start date when a name was used by a participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #962.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_NAME

Description: The stop date of a particular name that is no longer used by a participant.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SKIPTRACE_REQST_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Description: The date on which a particular skiptrace is requested.
SOURCE: JIG Request #3.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SKIPTRACE_REQST_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SKIPTRACE_REQST_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a skiptrace requested.
SOURCE: JIG Request #3.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 29
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SKIPTRACE_REQST_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

IRS
USPS
DOD
COLLECTION AGENCY

=====

Attribute: SKIPTRACE_METHOD_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
SKIPTRACING_METHOD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Description: The free form text that describes the skiptrace method employed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #956.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: skiptrace_method_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SKIPTRACE_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
IRS_SKIPTRACE_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
USPS_DELIVERY_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Description: The category that denotes the results of a skiptrace request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #3; JIG Request #403.
NOTES: Mail is delivered to address provided; Not known at address provided; Moved, left no forwarding address; Moved, forwarding order expired; No such

address; Other (specified by text); no match on SSN; SSN match, name match, no match on DOB; SSN match, no match on name, DOB not checked; SSN match, name match, DOB match.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SKIPTRACE_STAT_Cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SKIPTRACE_PARTICIPANT_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
IRS_SKIPTRACE_LAST_NAME	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Description: The name of the participant as supplied by the IRS in response to a skiptrace request.
SOURCE: JIG Request #84.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: SKIPTRACE_participant_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SKIPTRACE_HISTORY_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ADDRESS_HISTORY_FLAG	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_SKIPTRACE_REQUEST

Description: An indicator that denotes whether a skiptrace request is for the entire history of participant's address.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1133.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: skiptrace_history_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Description: Part of the unique identifier for
PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE.
SOURCE: JIG Request #563.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TEST_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL_ADMI TTANCE_TEST_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Description: The date a student took an exam to test his/her ability
to benefit from the program of study in which they
enrolled.
SOURCE: JIG Request #560.

SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TEST_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: TEST_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SCHOOL_ADMI TTANCE_TEST_COMMENTS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Description: A textual description of an entrance examination taken by a student to test his/her ability to benefit from the program of study in which they enrolled.
SOURCE: JIG Request #557.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: TEST_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: TEST_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SCHOOL_ADMI TTANCE_TEST_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Description: The name of a test taken by a student to measure his/her ability to benefit from the program of study in which they enrolled.
SOURCE: JIG Request #561.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text

Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Test_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TEST_SCORE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL_ADMI TTANCE_TEST_SCORE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: PARTICIPANT_TEST_SCORE

Description: The test score number for a student that had to take an entrance examination to test his/her ability to benefit from the program of study in which they enrolled.
SOURCE: JIG Request #563.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Test_score_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SIMULATION_FIGURE_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL

Description: The category of amount used in developing a financial simulation model.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1397, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 22
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: simulation_figure_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ON CAMPUS HOUSING
TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENSE
IN-STATE TUITION
OFF CAMPUS HOUSING
OUT OF STATE TUITION
EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS
EMPLOYER REIMBURSEMENT
ESTIMATED EFC
TOTAL GIFT
LOAN BENEFIT
VA BENEFIT
TOTAL OTHER BENEFIT
PREPAID TUITION
EARNING
SCHOLARSHIP
TAX CREDIT

=====
Attribute: SIMULATION_AMT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: SIMULATION_MODEL_DETAIL
Description: The US Dollar amount of a participant's projected
 financial simulation figure.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1413.
 SECURITY: Private.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
 Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: simulation_amt

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
 Default: <None>

Attribute: SSN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AGENCY_CONTROL_NUMBER_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWER_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWERS_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
BORROWERS_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ENDORSER_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ENDORSER_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FATHER_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FILERS_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INS_SSN_CURR_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
MOTHER_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARENT_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMB	NO	NO
Long Name: PARTICIPANT SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SPOUSE_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

SSN_CURR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SSN_ORIG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENT_SSN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
STUDENTS_SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
TAXPAYER_ID_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER

Description: The number assigned to a participant by the US Social Security Administration.
SOURCE: JIG Request #97.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SSN_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: SSN_VERIF_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: SOCIAL_SECURITY_NUMBER

Description: The category that denotes the code assigned by the US Social Security Administration used to indicate the status of matching a participant's name, date of birth, and social security number.
SOURCE: JIG Request #16, JIG Request #2145.
NOTES: Permitted Values include the following: No match on SSN; SSN match, name match, no match on DOB; SSN match, no match on name, DOB not checked; SSN match, name match, DOB match.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 44
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SSN_VERIF_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRO_PGM_YR_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DMF_PROGRAM_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Description: The year number of a TRO Program applied to a particular offset.
SOURCE: JIG Request #342.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TRO_PGM_YR_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TRO_STAT_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EFFECTIVE_DATE_OF_OFFSET	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Description: The effective date for a tax return offset status.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1010.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date

Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tro_stat_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRO_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
TYPE_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Description: The category that denotes the status of a particular offset.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1011.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tro_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

PENDING

REJECTED

OFFSET

REVERSED

=====

Attribute: TRO_REJECT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Description: The category that denotes the reason for the IRS rejection of a tax refund offset.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1007.
NOTES: Permitted Values = invalid agency code; invalid subagency code; invalid name control; invalid TIN;

amount owed field is less than tolerance; delinquent date is out of range; invalid delinquent date format; priority code not 0 or 1; duplicate record; last and first name blank; invalid program year; invalid master file code; IRS employee.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 40
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tro_reject_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TRO_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AMOUNT_OF_ADJUSTMENT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OFFSET_PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: TAX_REFUND_OFFSET

Description: The US Dollar amount of the TRO used to adjust the outstanding balance on an occurrence of aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1046.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 12 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: tro_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WAIVER_REQST_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DATE_SIGNED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_SIGNATURE	NO	NO

WAIVER DATE SIGNED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: WAI VER_REQUEST

Description: The date a waiver request is authorized (signed) by a participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #21.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WAIVER_REQST_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: WAI VER_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
IRS_MATCH_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
IRS_WAIVER_APPROVAL_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
IRS_WAIVER_REJECTION_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
IRS_WAIVER_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: WAIVER_REQUEST

Description: The category that denotes the status of a particular waiver as reported by the IRS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #21.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WAIVER_STAT_CAT
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

SUBMITTED

APPROVED

REJECTED

REVOKED

=====

Attribute: WAIVER_STAT_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
IRS_WAIVER_RESPONSE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: WAIVER_REQUEST

Description: The effective date of a waiver status as reported by the IRS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #19.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WAIVER_stat_eff_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: WAIVER_EXTRACT_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
IRS_EXTRACT_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS

Entity Type: WAIVER_REQUEST

Description: The date received from the IRS that indicates when the IRS extracted the adjusted gross income data for the US Department of Education.
SOURCE: JIG Request #28.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: waiver_EXTRACT_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: WAIVER_TAX_YR_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AGI_YEAR_1	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	Includes AGI YEAR(s) 1 - 5.	

Subject Area: PARTICIPANTS
Entity Type: WAIVER_TAX_YEAR

Description: The tax year number for which a participant has
 authorized the IRS to disclose certain tax information
 to the Department of Education.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #24.
 SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
 Length: 4 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: WAIVER_TAX_YR_NMBR

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

=====

- End of Report -

4.13 PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS subject area encompasses aid program information provided by an aid organization to fulfill federal reporting requirements under ED's program management and oversight function.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about an occurrence of the information provided by an aid organization to fulfill federal reporting requirements.
- PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS. This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the statuses associated with a document.

Exhibit 4-12: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Description: The status of a program management document.
Subject area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: program_document_status

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
for
which this is the last PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Always (100%) HOLDS many PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
PGM_DOC_STAT_SEQ_NMBR
IS_HELD_BY PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Entity Type: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Description: The information provided by an Aid Organization to
fulfill federal reporting requirements.
Subject area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Sometimes (0%) REFERS_TO one AID_PROGRAM
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_PROGRAM
 Sometimes (0%) IS_REFERRED_IN many PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_PROGRAM is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Sometimes (0%) IS_ISSUED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) ISSUES many PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Always (100%) HOLDS many PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
 Always (100%) IS_HELD_BY one PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
 for
 which this is the last PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS
 Description: <None>

```

=====
Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
  Sometimes (0%) IS_ISSUED_BY one SCHOOL
  Display relationship name
  Not Transferable
  Associate action is Modifying
  Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
                  deleted:
                  Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
  Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
  Sometimes (0%) ISSUES many PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

  Display relationship name
  Not Transferable
  Associate action is Modifying
  Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
                  Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
  Description:    <None>

=====
Identifiers:
  <unnamed>  (Primary)
  DOC_ID

```

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: PGM_DOC_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS

Description: Part of the unique identifier of a PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PGM_DOC_STAT_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PGM_DOC_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS

Description: The start date of the document's status.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PGM_DOC_STAT_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PGM_DOC_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS

Description: The stop date of a document's status.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PGM_DOC_STAT_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: DOC_STAT_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_DOCUMENT_STATUS

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a particular document's status.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: doc_stat_cat
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====
Attribute: DOC_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DOCUMENT_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Description: The unique identifier for a document related to the Department of Education Program Management and Oversight function within the system.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1199.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DOC_ID
Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Attribute: DOC_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DOCUMENT_CONTENT	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Description: The free form text that describes the program management document.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: doc_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DOC_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
LETTER_TYPE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENTS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Description: The category that denotes the classification of the program management document.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1200.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: doc_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CONFIRMATION LETTER

DEACTIVATION LETTER

BULLETIN
ADDENDUM
ALTERNATE DOCUMENT OF INCOME
CONSOLIDATION APPLICATION
APPLICATION NOTE
BANKING ACTION LETTER
CERTIFICATION
CONTACT SHEET
CORRESPONDENCE
CREDIT REPORT
DCS CERTIFICATION
DEFERMENT REQUEST
DEATH CERTIFICATE
DISCLOSURE
DISABILITY FORM
CURING REPAYMENT OBLIGATION
EXPEDITED DCS ACCOUNT
ENDORSER ADDENDUM
FORBEARANCE
NOTICE OF GUARANTEE
GUARANTOR REPORT
CORRESPONDENCE LETTER
MIXED DOCUMENTS
OTHER
 Should be described in DOC_DESC.
PAYMENT INFORMATION
PRECLAIM ACKNOWLEDGMENT
PROCESSED FORM
POWER OF ATTORNEY
PROMISSORY NOTE
REPAYMENT PLAN SELECTION FORM
ESTIMATED REPAYMENT INFO REQUEST
SCHOOL LETTER

CONSENT FORMS

STUDENT STATUS VERIFICATION

ACCOUNT STATEMENTS

ICR WAIVER

TRANSMITTAL

=====

- End of Report -

4.14 PROMISSORY_NOTES Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The PROMISSORY_NOTES subject area represents information about a specific promissory note. A promissory note is a legally binding agreement that a borrower signs to obtain a loan, by which the borrower promises to repay the loan.

Entity Type Description

- The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below. PROMISSORY_NOTE. This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular promissory note.
- PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT. This characteristic entity type maintains role, signature and reference relationship information on participants named on promissory notes.

Exhibit 4-13: PROMISSORY_NOTES Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE
Description: A legal document which holds participants responsible
for repayment of financial aid.

Subject area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE

Sometimes (0%) IS_HELD_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION

Sometimes (0%) HOLDS many PROMISSORY_NOTE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE

Always (100%) IS_SIGNED_BY many PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Always (100%) SIGNS one PROMISSORY_NOTE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE for which

this is

the last PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE

Sometimes (0%) IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH many AID

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_ASSOCIATED_WITH one PROMISSORY_NOTE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE
Sometimes (0%) NAMES one AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION_POC
Sometimes (0%) IS_NAMED_ON many PROMISSORY_NOTE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION_POC is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE
Sometimes (0%) NAMES one SCHOOL_POC
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_POC
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_POC
Sometimes (0%) IS_NAMED_ON many PROMISSORY_NOTE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_POC is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 PROM_NOTE_ID

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT
Description: Information regarding specific participants named on a

promissory note.

Subject area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: promissory_note_participant

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Always (100%) IS_DEFINED_BY one PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT

Sometimes (0%) DEFINES many PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Always (100%) SIGNS one PROMISSORY_NOTE

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE for which

this is

the last PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE

Always (100%) IS_SIGNED_BY many PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

PROM_NOTE_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR

SIGNS PROMISSORY_NOTE

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: PROM_NOTE_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PROMISSORY_NOTE_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: The unique identifier for a PROMISSORY_NOTE.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PROM_NOTE_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NOTE_MAX_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
CEILING_CAP_AMOUNT	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: The maximum US Dollar amount a participant promises to pay during the lifetime of a multi-year promissory note.
SOURCE: JIG Request #542.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_max_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: MULTI_YR_PROM_NOTE_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES
Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: The indicator that denotes whether the promissory note is multi-year, or program based.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: MULTI_YR_PROM_NOTE_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: NOTE_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PAYOFF_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES
Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: The date on which a promissory note becomes inactive.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NOTE_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: The date on which a promissory note became active.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: NOTE_IMG

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES
Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE

Description: The graphical digitized image of the physical
promissory note.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 255
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_img

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PROM_NOTE_PARTICIPANT_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES
Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: Part of the unique identifier of a
PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2035.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: prom_note_participant_seq_nmbr

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: NOTE_REFERENCE_RELATIONSHIP_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REFERENCE_RELATIONSHIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: The relationship name of the promissory note reference to the primary signer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #576.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_reference_relationship_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NOTE_ROLE_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: The category that denotes the role assigned to a given promissory note participant.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1125.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 25
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_role_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NOTE REFERENCE

COSIGNER

BORROWER

ENDORSER

STUDENT

=====

Attribute: NOTE_SIGNATURE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BORROWER_SIGNATURE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COSIGNER_SIGNATURE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ENDORSER_SIGNATURE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PARTICIPANT_SIG_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: PROMISSORY_NOTES

Entity Type: PROMISSORY_NOTE_PARTICIPANT

Description: The date that the participant signs the promissory note.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2035.
SECURITY: Private and Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: note_signature_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.15 RESOURCES Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The RESOURCES subject area describes information about tangible items for chargeback purposes used in the delivery of aid.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- **RESOURCE.** This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about tangible items for chargeback purposes.
- **RESOURCE_USAGE.** This characteristic entity type maintains information about the date, quantity and user of specific resources for chargeback purposes.

Exhibit 4-14: RESOURCES Subject Area Diagram

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: RESOURCE
Description: A service or product that ED may provide to aid organizations.

Subject area: RESOURCES

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: RESOURCE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each RESOURCE
Always (100%) CONTAINS many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
Always (100%) IS_CONTAINED_IN one RESOURCE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of RESOURCE for which this is
the last RESOURCE_USAGE
Description: <None>

Identifiers:

=====

<unnamed> (Primary)
RESOURCE_ID

Entity Type: RESOURCE_USAGE
Description: The resources used by an Aid Organization.

Subject area: RESOURCES

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: RESOURCE_USAGE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
Always (100%) IS_CONTAINED_IN one RESOURCE
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

the

Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of RESOURCE for which this is

Description: last RESOURCE_USAGE
 <None>

Destination Prop... Each RESOURCE
 Always (100%) CONTAINS many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
 Sometimes (0%) IS_REFERENCED_ON one AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) REFERENCES many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is

deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
 Sometimes (0%) IS_USED_BY one AID_ORGANIZATION
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ORGANIZATION
 Sometimes (0%) USES many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ORGANIZATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
 Sometimes (0%) IS_USED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) USES many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
RESOURCE_USAGE_SEQ_NMBR
IS_CONTAINED_IN RESOURCE

-End of Report-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: RESOURCE_ID

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CLIN_ID_CD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ITEM_NO	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRODUCT_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: RESOURCES

Entity Type: RESOURCE

Description: The unique identifier for a RESOURCE.
SOURCE: JIG Request #33.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RESOURCE_ID

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ITEM_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DESCRIPTION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: RESOURCES

Entity Type: RESOURCE

Description: The free form text that describes the item.
SOURCE: JIG Request #61.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: Item_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: UOM_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
UNIT_OF_MEASURE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: RESOURCES

Entity Type: RESOURCE

Description: The quantity of a product or service supplied by ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #33.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UOM_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UNIT_PRICE_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
UNIT_PRICE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: RESOURCES

Entity Type: RESOURCE

Description: The US Dollar amount charged for a service or product.
SOURCE: JIG Request #30.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 9 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UNIT_PRICE_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RESOURCE_USAGE_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: RESOURCES
Entity Type: RESOURCE_USAGE

Description: Part of the unique identifier for RESOURCE_USAGE.
SOURCE: JIG Request #30.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RESOURCE_USAGE_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: USAGE_QTY

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
QUANTITY	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: RESOURCES
Entity Type: RESOURCE_USAGE

Description: The quantity of the resource used.
SOURCE: JIG Request #30.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 10 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: USAGE_QTY

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: USAGE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CUSTOMER_ORDER_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: RESOURCES
Entity Type: RESOURCE_USAGE

Description: The date the resource was used by an aid organization.
SOURCE: JIG Request #30.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: USAGE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
-End of Report-

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

4.16 SCHOOLS Subject Area

Subject Area Description

The SCHOOLS subject area represents information about a postsecondary institution of higher education or a vocational institution.

Entity Type Description

The entity types found in this subject area along with a description of the information they maintain are listed below.

- **SCHOOL.** This is the kernel entity type for the subject area. It maintains core information about a particular institution of higher education or vocational institution.
- **APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM.** This characteristic entity type maintains information pertaining to education programs listed on a Program Participation Agreement (PPA) as approved by ED.
- **APPROVED_LOCATION.** This characteristic entity type maintains information pertaining to locations listed on a PPA as approved by ED.
- **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT.** This characteristic entity type maintains information related to the agreement between a school and ED that governs the school's participation in Title IV aid programs.
- **SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST.** This characteristic entity type maintains attendance cost information for a school (e.g., tuition, room, board, books, fees).
- **SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE.** This characteristic entity type maintains information related to notifications of a closed school.
- **SCHOOL_DESIGNATION.** This characteristic entity type maintains information related to various school names (e.g., alternate name, pre-merger name).
- **SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding the educational programs offered by a school.
- **SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT.** This characteristic entity type maintains enrollment information regarding specific participants at a school.
-
- **SCHOOL_FINANCE.** This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a school's finances (e.g., income statement, balance sheet).
- **SCHOOL_OWNER.** This characteristic entity type maintains information related to a school's ownership.

- SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING. This characteristic entity type maintains the performance ratings assigned to a school.
- SCHOOL_POC. This characteristic entity type maintains point of contact information related to an school office or official (e.g., address, phone numbers, fax numbers).
- SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA. This characteristic entity type maintains school reported statistics for each academic calendar year.
- SCHOOL_STRUCTURE. This characteristic entity type maintains relationships between schools (e.g., related school branches, consortia of schools).
- SCHOOL_SURETY. This characteristic entity type maintains information regarding a school's surety.

Exhibit 4-15: SCHOOLS Subject Area Diagram

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Entity Type Definition Report

Entity Type: APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: Information pertaining to education programs listed on a PPA as approved by ED.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

deleted: Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM is

Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Sometimes (0%) LISTS many APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

is Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

deleted:

Delete each occurrence of APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)

EDU_PGM_APRV_NAME

IS_LISTED_BY PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Entity Type: APPROVED_LOCATION

Description: Information pertaining to locations listed on a PPA as approved by ED.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: APPROVED_LOCATION

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each APPROVED_LOCATION
 Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPROVED_LOCATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 Sometimes (0%) LISTS many APPROVED_LOCATION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 is
 deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of APPROVED_LOCATION
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 LOCATION_APRV_NAME
 IS_LISTED_BY PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 Description: Information related to the agreement between a school
 and ED that governs the school's participation in Title
 IV aid programs.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 Always (100%) DETERMINES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
 is

 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY_VIA many
 PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
Sometimes (0%) **SUPPORTS** one **AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL**
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
is deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of **AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL**
<None>

Destination Prop... Each **AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL**
Sometimes (0%) **IS_SUPPORTED_BY** many **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **AID_PROGRAM_APPROVAL** is deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
Sometimes (0%) **LISTS** many **APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM**
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
is deleted:
Description: Delete each occurrence of **APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM**
<None>

Destination Prop... Each **APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM**
Always (100%) **IS_LISTED_BY** one **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM** is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
Sometimes (0%) **LISTS** many **APPROVED_LOCATION**
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of **PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT**
is deleted:
Description: Delete each occurrence of **APPROVED_LOCATION**
<None>

Destination Prop... Each **APPROVED_LOCATION**

Always (100%) IS_LISTED_BY one PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of APPROVED_LOCATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
PPA_SEQ_NMBR
DETERMINES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL
Description: An organization whose purpose is to deliver
post-secondary education to students and financial aid
to participants where applicable.

Subject area: SCH00LS

Properties: Persistent

Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SCH00L

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) CONSIDERS many AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) IS_CONSIDERED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_SCHOOL is

deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) PREPARES many PACKAGE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PACKAGE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PACKAGE

Sometimes (0%) IS_PREPARED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PACKAGE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) IS_RESPONSIBLE_FOR many REPAYMENT_PLAN

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each REPAYMENT_PLAN
Sometimes (0%) IS_THE_RESPONSIBILITY_OF one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of REPAYMENT_PLAN is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) SERVES_AS many AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG
Sometimes (0%) EXISTS_AS one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_SCHOOL_AID_ORG is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) IS_MEASURED_BY many SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
Always (100%) MEASURES one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Always (100%) CHARGES many SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
Always (100%) IS_CHARGED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST is
deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL for which this is the
last
Description: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO many SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO_1 many SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR_1 one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) SOURCES many PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE
Sometimes (0%) IS_SOURCED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_FUND_SOURCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Always (100%) IS_CONTACTED_VIA many SCHOOL_POC

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_POC
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_POC
Always (100%) IS_A_CONTACT_FOR one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_POC is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL for which this is the

last

SCHOOL_POC
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) ISSUES many PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT
Sometimes (0%) IS_ISSUED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_MANAGEMENT_DOCUMENT is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) REQUESTS many AWARD_WAIVER

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD_WAIVER
Always (100%) IS_REQUESTED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD_WAIVER is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AWARD

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AWARD
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AWARD
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AWARD is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of AID
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) ASSIGNS many SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
 Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_IDENTIFIED_ON many AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION
 Sometimes (0%) IDENTIFIES one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_ACCOUNT_TRANSACTION is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY many SCHOOL_OWNER

 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_OWNER
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_OWNER
 Always (100%) OWNS one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_OWNER is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL for which this is the
 last
 SCHOOL_OWNER
 Description: <None>

=====
 Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE

 Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_TO one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION
Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of LICENSING_AGENCY_ACTION is
deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) MAINTAINS many SCHOOL_FINANCE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_FINANCE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_FINANCE
Always (100%) IS_MAINTAINED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_FINANCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ORGANIZATION_REVIEW

Sometimes (0%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ORGANIZATION_REVIEW is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL

Sometimes (0%) POSTS many SCHOOL_SURETY

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_SURETY

Always (100%) IS_POSTED_BY one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_SURETY is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL

Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY_VIA many
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of

PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Always (100%) DETERMINES_AID_PGM_ELIGIBILITY one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

is

deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL

Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL

Sometimes (0%) MAINTAINS many SCHOOL_DESIGNATION

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_DESIGNATION

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_DESIGNATION
 Always (100%) IS_MAINTAINED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_DESIGNATION is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) OFFERS many SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
 Always (100%) IS_OFFERED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) USES many RESOURCE_USAGE

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each RESOURCE_USAGE
 Sometimes (0%) IS_USED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of RESOURCE_USAGE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION

Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SENT_TO one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name

Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_STATUS_NOTIFICATION is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) VERIFIES many AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of
AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE
Sometimes (0%) IS_VERIFIED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of AID_APPLICATION_OVERRIDE is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) IS_INVOLVED_IN many CASE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of CASE
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each CASE
Sometimes (0%) INVOLVES one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of CASE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 SCHOOL_ID

Entity Type: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
Description: The US Dollar amount a particular school believes is
necessary to successfully pay for expenses related to
post-secondary education.

Subject area: SCHOOL_S

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Always (100%) IS_CHARGED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST is
deleted: Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL for which this is the
last
 SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Always (100%) CHARGES many SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST is
deleted: Disassociate each occurrence of
FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
deleted:
Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST
<None>

=====
Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_CHARGED_BY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Description: Information regarding a school closure notification.
Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
 Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_TO one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE is deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
 Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_REPORTED_TO SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION
Description: Information related to various names of a school.
Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: ENT69662

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL DESIGNATION
Always (100%) IS_MAINTAINED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL DESIGNATION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) MAINTAINS many SCHOOL DESIGNATION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL DESIGNATION
Description: <None>

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
SCHOOL DESIGNATION_SEQ_NMBR
IS_MAINTAINED_BY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Description: Information regarding the educational program offered
by a school.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Sometimes (0%) RECEIVES many ACCREDITING AGENCY ACTION

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM is
deleted: Delete each occurrence of ACCREDITING AGENCY ACTION
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each ACCREDITING AGENCY ACTION
Always (100%) IS_RECEIVED_BY one SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of ACCREDITING_AGENCY_ACTION is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Always (100%) IS_OFFERED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM is deleted:

Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) OFFERS many SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
SCHOOL_EDU_PGM_SEQ_NMBR
IS_OFFERED_BY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Description: Information about participants at a particular school.
Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Sometimes (0%) IS_ASSIGNED_TO one PARTICIPANT
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of PARTICIPANT
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each PARTICIPANT
Sometimes (0%) HAS many SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PARTICIPANT is deleted:

Description: Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
<None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Always (100%) IS_ASSIGNED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) ASSIGNS many SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
<unnamed> (Primary)
SCHOOL_ENRL_SEQ_NMBR
IS_ASSIGNED_BY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE
Description: Information regarding a school's finances.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SCHOOL_FINANCE

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_FINANCE
Always (100%) IS_MAINTAINED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_FINANCE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) MAINTAINS many SCHOOL_FINANCE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_FINANCE
Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
SCHOOL_FINANCE_SEQ_NMBR
IS_MAINTAINED_BY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: Information related to the owner of a school.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: SCHOOL_OWNER

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_OWNER

Always (100%) OWNS one SCHOOL

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_OWNER is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL for which this is the

last

SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL

Always (100%) IS_OWNED_BY many SCHOOL_OWNER

Display relationship name

Not Transferable

Associate action is Modifying

Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:

Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
SCHOOL_OWNER_SEQ_NMBR
OWNS SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: The rating given to particular school by the system over time.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent

Open

Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0

Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year

TD Name: SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
 Always (100%) MEASURES one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_MEASURED_BY many SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
 Description: <None>

=====
 Identifiers:

<unnamed> (Primary)
 SCHOOL_PERF_RATING_CAT
 PERF_RATING_START_DATE
 MEASURES SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC
 Description: An office or official associated with a particular
 school.
 EXAMPLE: Admissions, Financial Aid, Registrar.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent

Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: SCHOOL_POC

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_POC
 Always (100%) IS_A_CONTACT_FOR one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_POC is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL for which this is the
 last
 SCHOOL_POC
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Always (100%) IS_CONTACTED_VIA many SCHOOL_POC
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_POC
 Description: <None>

```

=====
Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_POC
    Sometimes (0%) CONVEYS_INFORMATION many COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_POC is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION
    Sometimes (0%) IS_CONVEYED_BY one SCHOOL_POC
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of COMPLETE_COMMUNICATION is
deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_POC
    Description:    <None>

```

```

=====
Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_POC
    Sometimes (0%) IS_NAMED_ON many PROMISSORY_NOTE

    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_POC is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE
    Description:    <None>

Destination Prop... Each PROMISSORY_NOTE
    Sometimes (0%) NAMES one SCHOOL_POC
    Display relationship name
    Not Transferable
    Associate action is Modifying
    Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of PROMISSORY_NOTE is deleted:
                    Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_POC
    Description:    <None>

```

```

=====
Identifiers:
    <unnamed> (Primary)
    SCHOOL_POC_SEQ_NMBR
    IS_A_CONTACT_FOR SCHOOL

```

Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Description: Information reported by a school to ED for each academic calendar year.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: School_statistical_data

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Always (100%) IS_REPORTED_BY one SCHOOL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
 Sometimes (0%) REPORTS many SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
 Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Description: <None>

=====

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Sometimes (0%) SUPPORTS many FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of
 FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL
 Sometimes (0%) IS_SUPPORTED_BY one SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Display relationship name
 Not Transferable
 Associate action is Modifying
 Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of FINANCIAL_SIMULATION_MODEL is
 deleted:
 Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
 Description: <None>

=====

Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_START_DATE
 IS_REPORTED_BY SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
 Description: A relationship of schools.
 EXAMPLE: related school branches, consortia of
 multiple schools, etc.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
 Open
 Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
 Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
 TD Name: school_structure

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO many SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

=====
Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Always (100%) IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR_1 one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) RELATES_TO_1 many SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Description: <None>

Identifiers:

=====
<unnamed> (Primary)
RELATED_SCHOOL_ID
SCHOOL_STRUCT_START_DATE
IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR SCHOOL
IS_THE_STRUCTURE_FOR_1 SCHOOL

Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY
Description: Information related to a school's surety.

Subject area: SCHOOLS

Properties: Persistent
Open
Min Occ: 0 Avg Occ: 0
Max Occ: 0 Growth Rate: 0% per year
TD Name: SCHOOL_SURETY

Relationship Properties:

Source Prop... Each SCHOOL_SURETY
Always (100%) IS_POSTED_BY one SCHOOL
Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL_SURETY is deleted:
Disassociate each occurrence of SCHOOL
Description: <None>

Destination Prop... Each SCHOOL
Sometimes (0%) POSTS many SCHOOL_SURETY

Display relationship name
Not Transferable
Associate action is Modifying
Deletion Rule: When an occurrence of SCHOOL is deleted:
Delete each occurrence of SCHOOL_SURETY
Description: <None>

=====
Identifiers:
 <unnamed> (Primary)
 SCHOOL_SURETY_SEQ_NMBR
 IS_POSTED_BY SCHOOL

- End of Report -

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Attribute Definition Report

Attribute: EDU_PGM_APRV_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
APPROVED_PROGRAMS_INFORMATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ELIGIBLE_PROGRAMS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: The name of an education program listed as approved by ED on the PPA.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EDU_PGM_APRV_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: EDU_PGM_APRV_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: The start date of an educational program's approval as eligible and certified.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: edu_pgm_aprv_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====
Attribute: EDU_PGM_APRV_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: APPROVED_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: The stop date of an educational program's approval as eligible and certified.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: edu_pgm_aprv_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_APRV_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPROVAL_LOCATION	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
APPROVED_LOCATIONS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: APPROVED_LOCATION

Description: The name of the location listed as approved by ED on the PPA.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: LOCATION_APRV_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_APRV_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: APPROVED_LOCATION

Description: The start date of an approved school location.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2021.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Location_aprv_start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: LOCATION_APRV_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: APPROVED_LOCATION

Description: The stop date of an approved school location.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2021.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Location_aprv_stop_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: Part of the unique identifier for the
PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PPA_APPL_SUBMITTAL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

CERT_CHANGE_CODE	NO	NO
------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Description: <None>

CHANGES_TO_CERTIFICATION_APPLICA	NO	NO
----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name: CHANGES TO CERTIFICATION APPLICATION INFORMATION

INITIAL_CERT_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
NEW_SCHOOL_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
REASON_FOR_SUBMITTING_FORM	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Val ues: <Not appl i cabl e>

Val ues: <Not appl i cabl e>

Attribute: PPA_APPL_SIGNATURE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
PPA_APPLICATION_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The date the school official signed the program participation agreement application.
SOURCE: JIG Request #790.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_APPL_SIGNATURE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_APPL_APRV_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
ACTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
APPROVAL_FLAG	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The indicator that denotes if a program participation agreement application was approved or disapproved.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1352.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_APPL_APRV_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: PPA_APPL_DECISION_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPROVAL_APPLICATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The date that a program participation agreement application was approved or disapproved by ED.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1978.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_APPL_DECISION_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_COUNTERSIGN_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COUNTERSIGNED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: EFFECTIVE DATE OF APPROVAL.		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The date the ED official countersigned the PPA.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1861.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ppa_countersign_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_COUNTERSIGNATORY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COUNTERSIGNED_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The name of the ED official who countersigned the PPA.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2022.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_COUNTERSIGNATORY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_COUNTERSIGNATORY_TITLE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
COUNTERSIGNED_TITLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The title name of the ED official who countersigned the PPA.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2023.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_COUNTERSIGNATORY_TITLE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_SIGNATURE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL_SIGNATURE_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT

Description: The name of the school official who signed the PPA.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1829.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: PPA_SIGNATORY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Subject Area:	SCHOOLS
Entity Type:	PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Description:	The name of the title of the school official who signed the PPA. SOURCE: JIG Request #1830.
Properties:	Optional Basic Text Length: 60 Not Case sensitive TD Name: PPA_SIGNATORY_TITLE_NAME COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:	<Not applicable>

Version 2.0 – October 30, 1998 (Final)

SIGNATURE_DATE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Description: The date the school official signed the PPA.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1831.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PPA_SIGNATURE_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PPA_EXPIRE_DATE
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

PPA_EXPIRATION_DATE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: PROGRAM_PARTICIPATION_AGREEMENT
Description: The expiration date of the PPA.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1826.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ppa_expire_date
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_ID
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

ADDITIONAL_LOCATION_IDENTIFIER NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>
CAMPUS_ID NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

CUSTOMER_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INSTITUTION_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOAN_SCHOOL_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LOCATION_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PAYEE_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_1_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: Includes SCHOOL #1 ID - SCHOOL #4 ID.		
SCHOOL_1_CODE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: Includes SCHOOL 1 - 6 CODES.		
SCHOOL_DESIGNATED_BRANCH_DIVISION	NO	NO
Long Name: SCHOOL DESIGNATED BRANCH DIVISION CODE		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_IDENTIFIER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_US_DEPT_ED_CENTRAL_REGIST	NO	NO
Long Name: SCHOOL US DEPT ED CENTRAL REGISTRY SERVICE NUMBER		
Description: <None>		
TEACH_OUT_SCHOOL_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: **SCHOOLS**
Entity Type: **SCHOOL**

Description: The unique identifier for a SCHOOL.
NOTE: The number assigned to a school by Dunn & Bradstreet is under consideration for this attribute.

Properties: **Mandatory Designed Text**
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: **SCHOOL_ID**

COBOL Data Type: **Default**

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DUNS_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DUNS_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_DUNS_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOLS_DUNS_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The number assigned to a school by Dunn & Bradstreet.
NOTE: The number assigned to a school by Dunn & Bradstreet is under consideration for the key to the SCHOOL entity type.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1766.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 9 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DUNS_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EIN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
EIN	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The school's employer identification number.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1663.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EIN_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: TIN_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
TAX_ID_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TIN_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: A school's tax identification number.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 9
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: TIN_NMBR

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FY_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FISCAL_YEAR_END	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FISCAL_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The stop date of a school's fiscal year.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FY_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FY_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FISCAL_YEAR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCH00LS

Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The start date of the fiscal year.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FY_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BANK_ACCT_EXPIRE_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS

Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The date the school's bank account expires.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2064.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Bank_acct_expire_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BANK_ROUTING_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SCHOOL_BANK_ROUTING_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The number of the bank identifier for a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2064.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Bank_routing_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: BANK_ACCT_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The number that identifies a school's bank account.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2064.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Bank_acct_nmbr

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NON_PROFIT_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
NON_PROFIT_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AUDITEE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is a non-profit institution.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1949.

Values:
Default t: <None>
Permitted Values

Y
N

Values:
Default t: <None>
Permitted Values

Y
N

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a school board.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1945, JIG Request #2145.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 18
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCH00L_BOARD_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BOARD OF REGENTS

=====

Attribute: PUBLIC_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
PUBLIC_PRIVATE_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
AUDITEE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a school is a public institution.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1851.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PUBLIC_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: FLIGHT_SCHOOL_IND

Aliases:

Alias

Abbrev

Acronym

FLIGHT_SCHOOL_INDICATOR

NO

NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The indicator that denotes if the school is a flight school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1929.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: flight_school_ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: OFFICIAL_CLOSURE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias

Abbrev

Acronym

SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_CLOSURE_DATE

NO

NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The official date the school is closed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #345.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OFFICIAL_CLOSURE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CLOSURE_REASON_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CLOSE_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_CLOSURE_REASON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The category that denotes the reason the school closed and ceased to provide education to students.
SOURCE: JIG Request #345.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CLOSURE_REASON_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

NATURAL DISASTER

FINANCIAL

=====

Attribute: BANKRUPTCY_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BANKRUPTCY_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The date a bankruptcy status becomes effective.

SOURCE: JIG Request #1206.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bankruptcy_eff_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: BANKRUPTCY_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
BANKRUPTCY_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The category that denotes a school's bankruptcy status.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1206.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 20
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: bankruptcy_stat_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

FILED

PENDING

DISCHARGED

=====

Attribute: CONG_DISTRICT_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CONGRESSIONAL_DISTRICT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The federal congressional district number associated with a particular address.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CONG_DISTRICT_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
AUDITEE_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INSTITUTION_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TYPE_OF_SCHOOL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
VOCATION_PROGRAM_APPROVAL_INDICA	NO	NO
Long Name: VOCATION PROGRAM APPROVAL INDICATOR		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The category that denotes the primary classification of a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2063.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: school_cat

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TRADE

TWO YEAR
FOUR YEAR
GRADUATE
VOCATIONAL

=====

Attribute: ESTABLISHED_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The date a particular school was established.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: established_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_OVER_PREVIOUS_YR_FUND_PCT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The percentage of school-held surety funds over the amount of the school's previous year Title IV funding required by ED.
EXAMPLE: If a school was funded \$100,000 in Title IV funds last year, and that school is having financial difficulty, ED may require 10% surety funds above and beyond last year's funding (\$110,000).
SOURCE: JIG Request #1816.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: surety_over_previous_yr_fund_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DUPLICATE_DISB_NOTIF_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
DUPLICATE_DISBURSEMENT_NOTIFICATION	NO	NO
Long Name:	DUPLICATE DISBURSEMENT NOTIFICATION SELECTION	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL

Description: The indicator that denotes if a school prefers to receive notification if two or more disbursement records for a participant are received from different schools for the same academic period.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2144.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DUPLICATE_DISB_NOTIF_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Description: Part of the unique identifier for SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ATTENDANCE_COST_START_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Description: The start date associated with a specific school

attendance cost.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: ATTENDANCE_COST_START_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Description: The category that denotes school attendance costs.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
 Length: 32
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
 Default: <None>

Permitted Values

TUITION IN-STATE

TUITION OUT-OF-STATE

ROOM - ON CAMPUS

BOARD - ON CAMPUS

BOOKS

SUPPLIES

FEES

BOARD - OFF CAMPUS

ROOM - OFF CAMPUS

=====

Attribute: ATTENDANCE_COST_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Description: The stop date associated with a specific school

attendance cost.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ATTENDANCE_COST_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

Attribute: COST_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE_OFF_CAMPUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE_AT_HOME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE_IN_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE_ON_CAMPUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
COST_OF_ATTENDANCE_OUT_OF_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TUITION_AND_FEES_GRADUATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TUITION_AND_FEES_UNDERGRADUATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TUITION_AND_FEES_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ATTENDANCE_COST

Description: The US Dollar amount of a particular cost category.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: cost_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE_SEQ_NMBR
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Description: Part of the unique identifier for
SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE.
SOURCE: JIG Request #344.
Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 2 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CLOSURE_DATE
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

EFFECTIVE_DATE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

SCHOOL_CLOSED_DATE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE
Description: The date the school closed, or if the date is
uncertain, the closest date the notification source
estimates to be correct.
SOURCE: JIG Request #344.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CLOSURE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CLOSURE_NOTIF_SRC_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
NOTIFICATION_SOURCE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE

Description: The name of the source that provided notification regarding a closed school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1210.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: CLOSURE_Notif_src_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CLOSURE_NOTIF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
NOTIFICATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE

Description: The date a source provided notification that a school was closed.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1211.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CLOSURE_Notif_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RECORDS_AVAIL_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
RECORDS_AVAILABLE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_CLOSURE_NOTICE

Description: The indicator that denotes whether records are
 available at the closed school site.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1209.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 1
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: records_avail_ind

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

 Y

 N

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION

Description: Part of the unique identifier for SCHOOL_DESIGNATION.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
 Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION_SEQ_NMBR

 Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DESIGNATION_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION

Description: The category that denotes the classification of a school name.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1887; JIG Request #2145.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DESIGNATION_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

OFFICIAL NAME

SHORT NAME

PRE-MERGER NAME

=====

Attribute: DESIGNATION_START_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION
Description: The start date of a school's name.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DESIGNATION_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DESIGNATION_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION
Description: The stop date of a school's name.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DESIGNATION_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ALTERNATE_SCHOOL_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INSTITUTION_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PRE_MERGER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PREVIOUS_SCHOOL_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_DESIGNATION

Description: The school name associated with a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1885.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_EDU_PGM_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
CIP_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PROGRAM_ID	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: Part of the unique identifier for EDUCATIONAL_PROGRAM
SOURCE: JIG Request #1328.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 4 Decimal places: 0

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_EDU_PGM_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FIRST_OFFERED_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Description: The date associated with the first time a specific educational program was offered at a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1871.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: first_offered_date
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: EDU_PGM_UNIT_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM
Description: The category that denotes the unit of measure for the education program
SOURCE: JIG Request #1857, JIG Request #1873, JIG Request #2145.
Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 17
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EDU_PGM_UNIT_CAT
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CLOCK
CREDIT
WEEKS

=====

Attribute: EDU_PGM_DEGREE_AWARD_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
DEGREE_AWARD_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: The category that denotes the classification of degrees offered by an institution.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1954.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EDU_PGM_DEGREE_AWARD_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

CERTIFICATE

ASSOCIATE

BACHELOR

MASTERS

DOCTORATE

POST DOCTORATE

=====

Attribute: EDU_PGM_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PROGRAM_TYPE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: The classification of an education program offered at a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1328, JIG Request #2145.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 17
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: EDU_PGM_CAT

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ASSOCIATE

BACCALAUREATE

GRADUATE

PROFESSIONAL

VOCATIONAL

ON-CAMPUS

CORRESPONDENCE

DISTANCE LEARNING

=====

Attribute: EDU_PGM_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
CIP_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_PROGRAMS_OFFERED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_EDUCATION_PROGRAM

Description: The name of an educational program offered by a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1328.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: EDU_PGM_NAME

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_ENRL_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: Part of the unique identifier for
PARTICIPANT_ENROLLMENT_STATUS.
SOURCE: JIG Request #884.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_ENRL_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DISADVANTAGE_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ECONOMIC_DISADVANTAGE_STUDENT_IND	NO	NO
Long Name:	ECONOMIC DISADVANTAGE STUDENT INDICATOR	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a student qualifies
as economically disadvantaged.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1623.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Disadvantage_Ind

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y
N

=====

Attribute: ENRL_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
STUDENT_ENROLLMENT_PERCENTAGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The percentage rate of credit hours a student is earning at a school proportional to the number of hours it is required to be a full-time student.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1601.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: enrl_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CLOSURE_REIMBURSE_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SCHOOL_CLOSURE_TUITION_REIMBURSE	NO	NO
Long Name:	SCHOOL CLOSURE TUITION REIMBURSEMENT DATE	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The effective date the participant received a tuition reimbursement from a school because of a school closure.
SOURCE: JIG Request #569.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CLOSURE_REIMBURSE_EFF_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CLOSURE_REIMBURSE_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SCHOOL_CLOSURE_TUITION_REIMBURSE	NO	NO
Long Name:	SCHOOL CLOSURE TUITION REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNT	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The US Dollar tuition reimbursement amount refunded by the school to a participant because of school closure.
SOURCE: JIG Request #566.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CLOSURE_REIMBURSE_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WORK_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a participant at a specific school works as a means of financial support.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1584.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WORK_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

N

Y

=====

Attribute: NON_TITLE_IV_PGM_ENRL_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PERCENTAGE_ENROLLED_NON_TITLE_IV	NO	NO
Long Name:	PERCENTAGE ENROLLED NON TITLE IV PROGRAMS	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The percentage of credit hours a student is earning in a non-Title IV school educational program to the number of hours necessary to be a full-time student.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2057.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: non_title_IV_pgm_enrl_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UNMET_NEED_IND

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a student at a specific school has unmet financial need.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1585.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: UNMET_NEED_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: SAP_IND

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SAP_INDICATOR	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The indicator that denotes whether a participant is making significant academic progress (SAP).
SOURCE: JIG Request #1643.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 1
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SAP_IND

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

Y

N

=====

Attribute: QUALIF_TUITION_FEE_TOTAL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
QUALIFIED_TUITION_AND_FEE_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The total US Dollar amount of qualified tuition and fee expenses for a given student at a particular school under the Hope Scholarship program.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 8 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: QUALIF_TUITION_FEE_TOTAL_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: DEGREE_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The category that denotes a participant's degree or certificate at a particular school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #496.
NOTES: Permitted Values = Bachelor degree, Associate degree (occupational or technical), Associate degree (general education or transfer program), Certificate program lasting less than two years, Certificate program lasting longer than two years, Teaching Certificate, Graduate or professional degree.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 56
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: DEGREE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACAD_PGM_NAME

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
EDUCATIONAL_PROGRAM_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EDUCATION_PROGRAM_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STUDENT_PROGRAM_OF_STUDY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The name of a participant's program of study at a given school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1648.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACAD_PGM_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: DEGREE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ANTICIPATED_ACTUAL_COMPLETION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:	ANTICIPATED	ACTUAL
Description:	<None>	
COMPLETION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
DATE_PROGRAM_OF_STUDY_COMPLETED	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
GRADUATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
PROGRAM_COMPLETION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The date that a participant completed a program of study at a particular school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #496.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: degree_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ENRL_STAT_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ATTENDANCE_START_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
COMPLETION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
ENROLLMENT_DATE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

ENROLLMENT_STATUS_EFFECTIVE_DATE NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

LEAVE_OF_ABSENCE_START_DATE NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

PERIOD_BEGIN_DATE NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

START_DATE NO NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The start date for a given enrollment status.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ENRL_STAT_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ENRL_STAT_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-------	--------	---------

ATTENDANCE_END_DATE	NO	NO
---------------------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

DATE_LAST_ATTENDED_BY_STUDENT	NO	NO
-------------------------------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

END_DATE	NO	NO
----------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

ENROLLMENT_STATUS_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
----------------------------------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

LEAVE_OF_ABSENCE_END_DATE	NO	NO
---------------------------	----	----

Long Name:
Description: <None>

OUT_OF_SCHOOL_DATE	NO	NO
--------------------	----	----

Long Name:

Permitted Values

NOT ATTENDING

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

ATTENDING

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_GRADE_LEVEL_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
STUDENT_COLLEGE_GRADE_LEVEL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The name of the participant's current grade level at a particular school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #681.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: school_grade_level_name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ANTICIPATED_COMPL_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
ANTICIPATED_GRADUATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT

Description: The date that a participant anticipates they will leave school or convert to a less than part-time status.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1050; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Private.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ANTICIPATED_COMPL_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_FINANCE_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE

Description: Part of the unique identifier of the SCHOOL_FINANCE entity type.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_FINANCE_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_AMT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
ASSET_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EQUITY_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
EXPENDITURE_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
INCOME_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
LIABILITY_AMOUNT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TOTAL_TUITION_AND_FEES_FOR_AWARD	NO	NO
Long Name: TOTAL TUITION AND FEES FOR AWARD YEAR		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE

Description: The US Dollar amount of a school's financial category

or subcategory.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1521.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 11 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINANCIAL_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_PERIOD_START_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE
Description: The start date of a given financial period.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINANCIAL_PERIOD_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_PERIOD_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE
Description: The stop date of a given financial period.
Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINANCIAL_PERIOD_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_COMPONENT_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE

Description: The category that denotes the financial component of a school's finances.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINANCIAL_COMPONENT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

ASSET

LIABILITY

INCOME

EXPENDITURE

EQUITY

=====

Attribute: FINANCIAL_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_FINANCE

Description: The category that denotes a school's financial component.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1668.
NOTES: Permitted Values = UNSECURED RELATED PARTY RECEIVABLES; PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT; PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED ASSETS; INTANGIBLE ASSETS; ANNUITY AND LIFE INCOME FUND AND TERM; POST-EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT LIABILITIES.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 50
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FINANCIAL_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_OWNER_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: Part of the unique identifier of SCHOOL_OWNER.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1441.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_OWNER_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OWNERSHIP_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
SCHOOL_OWNERSHIP_TYPE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: The category that denotes the classification of
ownership for a school.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OWNERSHIP_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PUBLICLY TRADED CORPORATION

PRIVATELY TRADED CORPORATION

PARTNERSHIP

PROPRIETORSHIP

=====

Attribute: OWNERSHIP_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: The stop date of school ownership.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1507.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OWNERSHIP_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: OWNERSHIP_START_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
INITIAL_DATE_OF_OWNERSHIP	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OWNERSHIP_CHANGE_EFFECTIVE_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_CHANGE_IN_OWNER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: The start date of school ownership.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1507.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OWNERSHIP_Start_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: OWNERSHIP_PCT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CHANGE_OWNERSHIP_PERCENTAGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OWNERSHIP_PERCENTAGE	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description: <None>

PERCENTAGE_OF_OWNERSHIP_TRANSFER NO NO
Long Name: PERCENTAGE OF OWNERSHIP TRANSFERED
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: A school owner's percentage rate of ownership in a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1508.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Ownership_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: OWNER_NAME

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
INDIVIDUAL_SCHOOL_OWNER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OWNER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PREVIOUS_OWNER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_NEW_OWNER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: The name of a school owner.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1505.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: OWNER_Name

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CHANGE_NOTIF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
NOTIFICATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: The date the change in school ownership is reported.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1509.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: Change_notif_date

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CHANGE_APRV_STAT_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
APPROVAL_STATUS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_OWNER

Description: The category that denotes the status of a change in school ownership as it relates to eligibility to participate in administrating student financial aid.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1442.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: CHANGE_APRV_STAT_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PROVISIONAL

DENIED

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_PERF_RATING_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
Description: The category that denotes the classification of service ratings with which a school can be evaluated.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_PERF_RATING_CAT
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PERF_RATING_START_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
Description: The date a performance service rating is assigned to a school.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERF_RATING_START_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: PERF_RATING_STOP_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING
Description: The date a rating category no longer applies to a school.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PERF_RATING_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: RATING_DESC

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_PERFORMANCE_RATING

Description: The free form text that describes the rating received
by the school.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: rating_desc

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_POC_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC

Description: Part of the unique identifier for SCHOOL_POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: school_poc_seq_nmb

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_TITLE_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC

Description: The category that denotes the title of a school official.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_TITLE_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

Permitted Values

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

FINANCIAL AID DIRECTOR

MEMBER OF THE BOARD

=====

Attribute: FIRST_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----
FAA_FIRST_NAME	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC

Description: The first name of a school POC.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1598.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: FIRST_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

Attribute: REGION_CAT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
----	-----	-----

DEPARTMENT_REGION_CODE NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

REGION_CODE NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS

Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The category that denotes the ED region associated with
an aid organization.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text

Length: 25

Not Case sensitive

TD Name: REGION_CAT

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

Permitted Values

REGION I

Boston

REGION II

New York

REGION III

Philadelphia

REGION IV

Atlanta

REGION V

Chicago

REGION VI

Dallas

REGION VII

Kansas City

REGION VIII

Denver

REGION IX

San Francisco

REGION X

Seattle

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

=====

Attribute: MIDDLE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FAA_MIDDLE_NAME	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The middle initial or middle name of a school POC.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1599, JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: MIDDLE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LAST_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
FAA_LAST_NAME	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The last name of a school POC.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1600.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: LAST_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCH00L_POC_TITLE_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CUSTOMER_CONTACT_TITLE	NO	NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The occupational title for a school POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 30
Case sensitive
TD Name: SCH00L_POC_TITLE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WEB_ADDR_NAME

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias	-----	-----
SCH00L_URL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCH00L_WEB_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The name of a school's universal resource locator.
EXAMPLE: Web Address, FTP Site.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1325; JIG Request #2145.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 255
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: WEB_ADDR_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCH00L_POC_CAT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The category that denotes an office within a particular

school.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 32
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: school_poc_cat
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

AUDIT
APPEAL ADMINISTRATIVE
TUITION RECOVERY
RECORDS- PERKINS
RECORDS- ACADEMIC
FIN. AID OFFICE PROFESSIONAL
FIN. AID OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE
MAIN OFFICE
PRESIDENT
DRUG FREE COORDINATOR
COOPERATIVE ED COORDINATOR
VICE PRESIDENT - STUDENT AFFAIRS
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
TITLE IV COORDINATOR
CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER
EXEC OFFICER/MANAG GNRL PARTNER
DIRECTOR/GENERAL PARTNER
TITLE III COORDINATOR
VICE PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH
BOARD CHAIRPERSON
BOARD CHAIR/FINANCE COMMITTEE
BOARD CHAIR/EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
CHAIRPERSON/DIRECTOR

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
 SECRETARY/TREASURER
 TREASURER
 VICE PRESIDENT OF ADMINISTRATION
 CHANCELLOR
 ACADEMIC DEAN
 REGISTRAR
 BURSAR

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_POC_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	----	-----
ADMIN_RESPONSIBLE_PERSON	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
ADMINISTRATIVE_RESPONSIBLE_PERSON	NO	NO
Long Name: ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBLE PERSON		
Description: <None>		
AUDIT_POC_AT_SCHOOL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CEO_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CFO_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CUSTOMER_CONTACT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAA_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAD_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OTHER_OFFICER_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_CONTACT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

SCHOOL_OFFICIAL	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_POC_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
TUITION_RECOVERY_NAME	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The name of an office associated with a school.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: SCH00L_POC_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CEO_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CFO_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAD_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OTHER_OFFICER_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_EMAIL_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_POC_ELECTRONIC_MAIL_ADDRE	NO	NO
Long Name: SCHOOL_POC_ELECTRONIC_MAIL_ADDRESS		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The name of the electronic address used to communicate with a POC over the Internet.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 128
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ELECTRONIC_ADDR_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: FAX_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CEO_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CFO_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAA_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OTHER_OFFICER_FAX_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_FAX	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The fax number associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: FAX_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: PHONE_NMBR

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CEO_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CFO_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CONTACT_PHONE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAA_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAD_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OTHER_OFFICER_TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_OFFICIAL_PHONE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_POC_PHONE_NUMBER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC

Description: The telephone number associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Number
Length: 15 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: PHONE_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: STREET_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CEO_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		

Description: <None>

CFO_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
FAD_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
OTHER_OFFICER_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SCHOOL_STREET_ADDRESS	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC

Description: The street name and number associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: STREET_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: CITY_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CEO_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
CFO_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
FAD_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
OTHER_OFFICER_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	
SCHOOL_CITY	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The city name associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: CITY_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STATE_NAME

Aliases:	Abbrev	Acronym
Alias		
-----	-----	-----
CEO_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
CFO_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
FAD_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
OTHER_OFFICER_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
SCHOOL_STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
STATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCH00L_POC

Description: The name of the state, province, or other similar jurisdiction associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 30
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STATE_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:

Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: CNTRY_NAME
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC
Description: The country name associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: CNTRY_NAME
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: POSTAL_CODE
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

SCHOOL_POSTAL_CODE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>
ZIP_CODE NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_POC
Description: The postal code associated with a POC.
SECURITY: Proprietary.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Varchar
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: POSTAL_CODE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_START_DATE
Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

ACADEMIC_CALENDAR_YEAR NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

SCHOOL_CALENDAR_YEAR NO NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The start date for a school's academic calendar year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #617.

Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_START_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_STOP_DATE

Aliases:

Alias

Abbrev

Acronym

ACADEMIC_CALENDAR_YEAR

NO

NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

SCHOOL_CALENDAR_YEAR

NO

NO

Long Name:

Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The stop date for a school's academic calendar year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #617.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: ACAD_CALENDAR_YR_STOP_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: AVERAGE_GRADUATE_LOAN_DEBT_AMT

Aliases:

Alias

Abbrev

Acronym

AVERAGE_LOAN_DEBT_OF_GRADUATES

NO

NO

Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The average US Dollar amount of loan debt for a
graduated student at the school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1587.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: average_graduate_loan_debt_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: AVERAGE_STUDENT_LOAN_DEBT_AMT

Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

AVERAGE_LOAN_DEBT_AMOUNT NO NO
Long Name:
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The average US Dollar amount of loan debt for a current
student at the school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1586.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 7 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: average_student_loan_debt_amt

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EXPECTED_ENRL_CHANGE_PCT

Aliases:
Alias Abbrev Acronym

EXPECTED_INCREASE_IN_ENROLLMENT NO NO
Long Name: EXPECTED INCREASE IN ENROLLMENT IND
Description: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The expected percentage rate change in enrollment for the next award year.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1970.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: expected_enrl_change_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: EXPECTED_TWO_YR_ENRL_CNT

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
PROJECTED_NUMBER_OF_STUDENTS_IN	NO	NO
Long Name:	PROJECTED NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN TWO YEARS	
Description:	<None>	

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The number of students expected to enroll at a given school in two years.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1436; JIG Request #2145.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: EXPECTED_TWO_YR_ENRL_CNT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: GRANT_RCV_STUDENT_PCT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCH00LS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The percentage of students at the school who receive grants.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1581.

Properties: Optional Basic Number

Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: grant_rcv_student_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: LOAN_RCV_STUDENT_PCT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Description: The percentage of students at the school who receive
 loans.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1582.
Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: loan_rcv_student_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: NEED_BASED_AID_RCV_STUDENT_PCT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA
Description: The percentage of students at the school who receive
 need-based aid.
 SOURCE: JIG Request #1583.
Properties: Optional Basic Number
 Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: need_based_aid_rcv_student_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: UNMET_NEEDS_STUDENT_PCT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The percentage of students at a school who have unmet financial needs.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1585.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: unmet_needs_student_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: WORKING_STUDENT_PCT

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STATISTICAL_DATA

Description: The percentage of students at a school who work as a means of support.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1584.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 5 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: working_student_pct

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: RELATED_SCHOOL_ID

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Description: The unique identifier of the school related to this structure.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Text
Length: 15
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: RELATED_SCHOOL_ID

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_STRUCT_START_DATE
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Description: The start date of a school's structure.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1947.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_STRUCT_START_DATE
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: STRUCT_REASON_CAT
Aliases: <None>
Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STRUCTURE
Description: The category that denotes the classification describing
the reason for relating two schools.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1956, JIG Request #2145.
Properties: Mandatory Basic Text
Length: 25
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: STRUCT_REASON_CAT
COBOL Data Type: Default
Values:
Default: <None>

Permitted Values

PROGRAM CONTRACTOR

BRANCH

DIVISION

DEPARTMENT

LOCATION

CAMPUS

TEACH OUT

MAIN CAMPUS
PEPS BRANCH
ADMINISTRATIVE CONSORTIUM
CONSORTIUM
PEPS LOCATION

=====

Attribute: STRUCT_STOP_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Description: The stop date of a school's structure.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1947.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
 Length: 8
 Not Case sensitive
 TD Name: STRUCT_STOP_DATE

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: TEACH_OUT_NAME

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_STRUCTURE

Description: The name of the teach-out to which a school belongs.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
 Length: 60
 Case sensitive
 TD Name: TEACH_OUT_NAME

 COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SCHOOL_SURETY_SEQ_NMBR

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: Part of the unique identifier of the SURETY entity

type.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Mandatory Designed Number
Length: 3 Decimal places: 0
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SCHOOL_SURETY_SEQ_NMBR

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default

Values:
Default: <None>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_VALID_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SURETY_ISSUER_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The date a surety is validated by the issuer.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1821.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_VALID_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_REQST_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
REQUEST_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The date ED requests a surety from a school.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2030.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8

Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_REQST_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_REASON_DESC

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
CREDITOR_COMMENT_FIELD	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		
PURPOSE_FOR_LETTER_OF_CREDIT	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The free form text that describes the reason for a school surety.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1818.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Varchar
Length: 255
Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_REASON_DESC

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_ISSUER_NAME

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SURETY_ISSUER	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The name of the underwriter of a surety.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1820.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Text
Length: 60
Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_ISSUER_NAME

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_EXPIRE_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SURETY_EXPIRATION_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The expiration date of a school's surety.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1822.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_EXPIRE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_EFF_DATE

Aliases:

Alias	Abbrev	Acronym
-----	-----	-----
SURETY_POSTED_DATE	NO	NO
Long Name:		
Description: <None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS

Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The effective (posted) date of a surety.
SOURCE: JIG Request #2013.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_EFF_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_DUE_DATE

Aliases: <None>

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The required due date of a surety.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1817.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Date
Length: 8
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_DUE_DATE

COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values: <Not applicable>

=====

Attribute: SURETY_AMT

Aliases:			
Alias		Abbrev	Acronym
-----		-----	-----
SURETY_AMOUNT		NO	NO
Long Name:			
Description:	<None>		

Subject Area: SCHOOLS
Entity Type: SCHOOL_SURETY

Description: The US Dollar amount of the surety.
SOURCE: JIG Request #1815.
SECURITY: Proprietary.

Properties: Optional Basic Number
Length: 9 Decimal places: 2
Not Case sensitive
TD Name: SURETY_AMT

Do not implement in C with dec. prec.
COBOL Data Type: Default t

Values:
Default t: <None>

=====

- End of Report -